

TUNE UP YOUR VCR

Tips For Top Picture Performance

HEADPHONES

The Best--How To Choose Them

UNIVERSAL REMOTES

Hands-On Guide

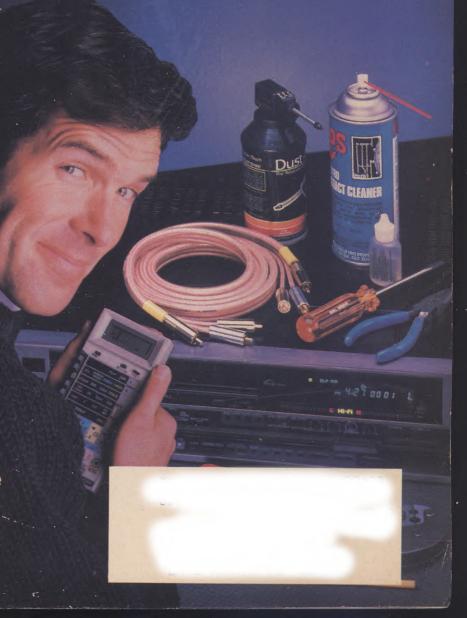
PAY-PER-VIEW TV:

Threat or Promise?

VIDEOTESTS

Ultra-Small Projector, VCR With Talking Remote





27" model 27J245 with 8-Video inputs. 2.5 megabytes of memory. S-Video input. Variable audio outputs. Winner of E.I.A.'s "Innovations '88" design and engineering award. 31" model 31J460 also available.

A SUPERIOR MONITOR BY DEFINITION.



No matter how good your conventional color television is, our IDTV monitor receiver is superior. By far. Because Philips IDTV (Improved Definition Television) will show you an image that has greater accuracy, better definition and less noise than any available today.

■ Superior technology. Conventional television and monitors display 262½ scanning lines every 1/60th of a second to "paint" the image on the screen. With Philips non-interlace technology, the scanning rate is doubled to 525 lines. As a result, scanning lines are eliminated and vertical resolution is improved by 40%. And Philips patented "Median Filter Algorithm" overcomes distortion typically associated with other double scan systems.

Plus you can dial down video noise from broadcast or direct video sources digitally by up to 12dB for a cleaner image with significantly greater video noise reduction than any currently available. And our revolutionary digital field comb filter provides up to 480 lines of horizontal resolution detail.

■ Superior features. With Picture-In-Picture (PIP) and dual tuners built in, two programs can be watched simultaneously. PIP also allows previewing up to nine channels at once on the screen. "Still Picture" freezes images that otherwise would be missed. Our 49-button Philips LCD/Learn Uniremote also controls most TVs and any brand of VCR, cable or audio product.

Throughout the world, Philips has long set the standards for audio and video performance. We continue our leadership in digital technology with Philips IDTV—the highest standard in today's television technology.

To appreciate IDTV's superior definition, call 1-800-223-7772 for your nearest Philips video specialist.

WORLD-CLASS TECHNOLOGY. EUROPEAN EXCELLENCE.



PHILIPS

VIDEO

magazine







FEATURES

THINE UP VOUD VCD	37
TUNE UP YOUR VCR	31
Tips for coaxing maximum picture performance from your deck.	
By Gordon McComb	
SECRETS OF THE UNIVERSALS	44
A hands-on guide to the advantages and inconveniences of ten top universal	
remote controls. By Ivan Berger	
DESCRAMBLING PAY-PER-VIEW	48
Home video and cable television tense for attack as an old foe tries new tric	ks.
By Frank Lovece	
	7.4
HOT HEADPHONES FOR COOL VIDEOS	54
Good headphones can be a valued video accessory. Here's how to select the	e best,
plus a survey of leading brands. By Mark Fleischmann	
him a man in a man a	

PROGRAMMING

REVIEWS	59
Three Men and a Baby, Red Heat, Young Guns, Big Top Pee-wee, A Nightmare on Elm Street 4, Bagdad Cafe, more	
DIRECTORY / The latest releases on tape and disc	63

VIDEOTESTS

KODAK LC500 PORTABLE VIDEO PROJECTOR	28
Sony CCD-V11 camcorder	
Sharp Optonica VC-G960 VHS VCR	
Sony SB-V1000 video/audio selector. By Berger-Braithwaite Labs	military and the

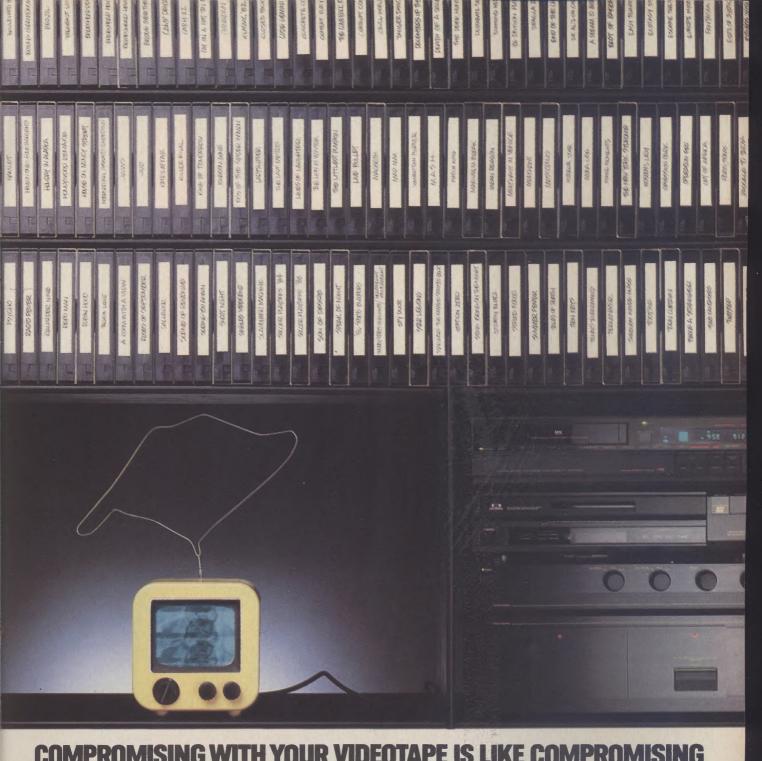
DEPARTMENTS

6
8
14
16
20

Cover:

With a few simple tools, you can improve any VCR's picture. Photograph by Bob Forrest.

Video Magazine Volume XII Number 11

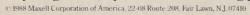


COMPROMISING WITH YOUR VIDEOTAPE IS LIKE COMPROMISING WITH ANY OTHER COMPONENT IN YOUR SYSTEM.

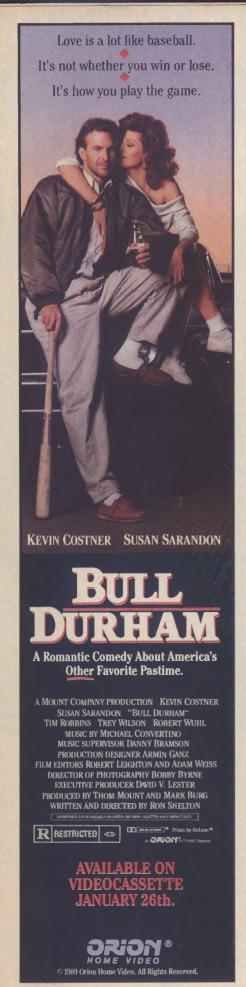
Even the most advanced system is only as good as the tape you put into it. That's why Maxell has created XL HiFi.

Its superfine Epitaxial particles and unique binder technology have brought about dramatic improvements in signal-to-noise ratios. As well as a sharp reduction in dropout activity. And thanks to Maxell's rigid quality control, this unsurpassed performance level is guaranteed in every cassette.

So match your tape to the other components in your system and use only XL HiFi from Maxell. Anything less and you could miss the big picture.







CHANNEL ONE

The threat to free TV

Pay-per-view, the cable service that requires consumers to pay for one program at a time, is a Trojan horse, bearing unseen danger to both home video and free broadcast TV. This month's feature, "Descrambling Pay-Per-View," describes what pay-per-view is, how it works, its advantages and disadvantages—and the threat to video stores if movies are released on pay-per-view first. What the article does not emphasize is the looming threat of pay-per-view to viewers' access to affordable programming of their choice.

Cable is already TV's bad boy. Unlike the broadcast networks, which are regulated by the Federal Communications Commission, cable is unregulated. In exchange for this privilege, the cable industry promised it would police itself, provide better picture quality, increase public access and offer better community interest programming—all at a reasonable price. It has done the opposite. As the cable companies' power has increased, so have their rates, while program quality, accessibility and local accountability have gone down. Now they're wooing popular, formerly free programs away from broadcast to pay-only audiences.

A chilling case in point is the recent \$500 million deal Madison Square Garden Cable made with the New York Yankees for exclusive rights to half of their games, beginning in 1989. By 1991, MSG will own the rights to all Yankee games. There are already large numbers of people—those in less populated areas and those with limited income—who have no access to cable at all. It's an ominous sign when greed and power can unite to erode what has become the American viewer's virtual birthright—universal TV access to baseball.

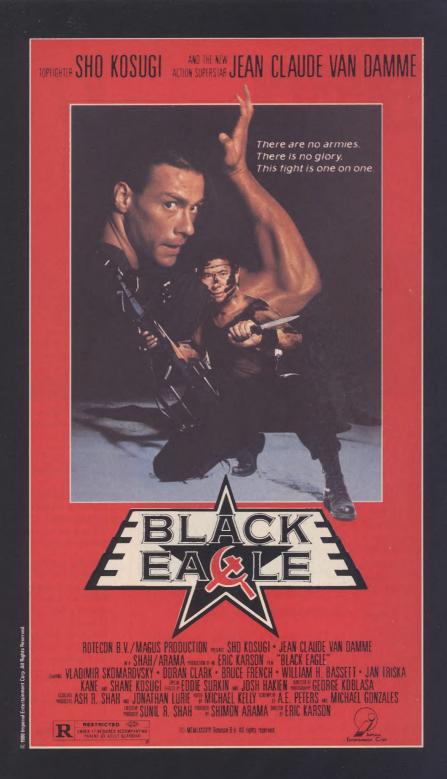
While ordinary cable threatens free broadcast TV, the concept of pay-per-view—"renting" one performance at a time—is a direct threat to VCRs. As it becomes more widespread, pay-per-view operators can offer bigger sums of money to Hollywood to broadcast movies before they're issued on videocas-sette. If they can offer Hollywood, say, \$10 million for a three-month pay-per-view "window" (the time period before releases come out on cassette), what's to prevent them from offering \$20 million for an exclusive—with no release on videocassette at all? This would mean pure profit—and no risk—for Hollywood. If this occurs video stores will soon go out of business.

So what, you might say. We could still use VCRs to record movies from pay-per-view. Not with the specter of Macrovision looming on the horizon. The Macrovision anti-copying system is already being tested in pay-per-view markets. Of course, pay-per-view networks don't advertise this. They are, in fact, doing the opposite: encouraging people to tape their programs, as a way to make their services more appealing. Once enough of us are hooked, Hollywood will pressure them to encode their programs with Macrovision. Then, good-bye off-the-air taping.

Even without these dangers, we don't see much value in pay-per-view anyway. You must pay every time you watch, watch at scheduled times, choose among a limited viewing menu — and you're out of luck if you're interrupted.

Pay-per-view companies will undoubtedly accuse us of being paranoid and making statements that are based more on fear than fact. But the warning signs are clear: pay-per-view has little advantage for anyone but itself and Hollywood. Consumers should be aware of this potential threat to their viewing freedom and know that every subscription to pay-per-view is a vote cast for the death of broadcast TV, pre-recorded video and ultimately, the VCR.

Gudith Sauger
Editor-in-Chief



"LACK EAGLE" is a James Bond Type Adventure quite comparable to "LIVING DAYLIGHTS". It stars Jean Claude Van Damme (the new hot action star and heart throb now in "BLOOD SPORT" and the soon to be released theatrically-"CYBORG".) Plus that tried and true money maker Sho Kosugi ("PRAY FOR DEATH", "RAGE OF HONOR" and many more).

IMPERIAL ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1500, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 463-4003 FAX (213) 463-1359



FFFNRACK

Hungry for hi-def

In response to your feature on HDTV ("Hi-Def in a Decade?," Dec. '88), I hope America is smart enough to get back into the home electronics business. I feel strongly that we should market the first HDTV receivers no later than 1991. Otherwise, foreign competition will beat us out - and our electronics industry will start to suffer because no intelligent consumer is going to buy a TV for \$1,500 knowing that HDTVs will soon be available. The same can be said of VCRs.

The HDTV system to be selected should be one that provides the highest quality picture that can be delivered to the public in the shortest time. Some systems only provide for 410 horizontal lines of resolution with an increase to 650 lines at a later date. I find this unacceptable. If HDTV can hit 1,100 or 1,200 lines, that's what we should shoot for.

I would trade in my four-year-old TV to purchase an HDTV right now if the cost were within my budget (\$2,000 to \$2,500), if the manufacturer provided an in-home warranty of at least three years at no extra cost and if an HDTV VCR (or LaserDisc player) were available at a cost of \$1,500 to \$2,000. I think it is imperative that the Federal Communications Commission select a system immediately. I will purchase the first HDTV system available, whether it is transmitted by cable, DBS, Bell Telephone or whatever. Murray Leeds

Dale Cripps and Judith Sawyer did an excellent job exploring the controversy surrounding HDTV. However, NTSC video is not processed at 30 frames-perhalf-second. The correct rate is 30 frames per second (25 for PAL and SECAM). Since each frame is comprised of two interlaced fields, the field rate is 60 (59.94) fields per second.

John E. Premack Lexington, Mass.

I'm willing to save up and buy a MUSE videodisc player, a front projection TV and whatever films Japan wants to put on the superior new format developed by NHK. I do not want any of the inferior band-aid NTSC enhancements pro-

posed by other companies scrambling to set up a so-called HDTV system (480 lines versus NHK's 1,125? Get real!) I do not care what FCC commissioners rule because to them money talks, not quality. I just hope they don't stop the true HDTV hardware and software from en-Gabriel Bazurto tering the country. Tucson, Ariz.



TV Angle: Vladimir Zworykin with his Iconoscope.

Scopophilia

In December's "Video Bookshelf" Vladimir Zworykin is holding a kinescope (direct view picture tube), not an iconoscope as the caption states. Unlike any other video pickup device, the iconoscope had the electron gun mounted at a 45-degree angle. The resulting trapezoidal scan was compensated for by special correcting circuits in the yoke drive, giving a normal rectangular scan Don L. Hartley to the mosaic plate. Yellville, Ariz.

Thanks for the catch. See the accompanying photo for a look at Zworykin with the real iconoscope.

Fit to be taped

I would like to see tape manufacturers start making longer leaders now that most VCRs are front-loading. I've been into video since 1978 and my first two VCRs were top-loading. A movie could President and Managing Director, Jay Rosenfield

Editor-in-Chief, Judith H. Sawyer Managing Editor, Stan Pinkwas Technical Editor, Lancelot Braithwaite Senior Editor, Programming, Ira Robbins Associate Editor, Lou Kesten Assistant Editors, Stephen Cusick, Hilary Dunst Contributing Editors: Bob Angus, Ivan Berger, Bob Brewin, Steve Daly (Directory), Mark Fleischmann, Frank Lovece, Gordon McComb, Marianne Meyer (Kidvid), Timothy Onosko, Martin Porter, Roderick Woodcock Editorial Assistant, Lily Schwartzberg

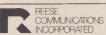
Art Director, Lonnie Heller Associate Art Director, Kristina Juzaitis Art Assistant, Michele Garfield Production Manager, James LoGrasso Production Assistant, Janet Barrett Typesetting, Janet M. Holland

Publisher, Debra E. Halpert

Vice President, Circulation & Special Projects, Rena Adler Newsstand Sales Director, Gerald Levine Circulation Assistant, Donna Alderson Financial Officer, Albert Mineo Business Manager, Janette Evans Assistant to the President, Maribel Rivera

Associate Publisher, Eric C. Schwartz Promotion Director, Luanne Rao Advertising Manager, Linda DeRogatis East Coast Sales, Annette Y. Schnur Classified Sales, Mary Au Midwest Sales, Linda DeRogatis West Coast Sales Manager, Jill Harris West Coast Advertising Assistant, Gina Helgeson Ad Coordinator, Christine Barbieri

National Editorial & Sales: 460 West 34 Street, N.Y., NY 10001; (212) 947-6500 West Coast Sales Office: 16661 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436; (818) 905-5303





VIOEO MAGAZINE (ISSN 0147-8907) is published monthly by Reese Communications, Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York, NY 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing office. © 1989 Reese Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, Interna-

tional, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited. Single copy price \$2.50; \$2.95 in Canada; £2.50 in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) \$12; Canada \$18 U.S.; foreign, air mail, \$37 U.S. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to: VIOEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. Printed in the U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIOEO, P.O. Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293. Microform copies of issues or articles may be obtained by writing to: Serials Acquisition Oept., University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor,



FACE REALITY.

With an NEC big-screen
TV, watching television
suddenly becomes something
you never thought it could
be: an escape to reality.

Our big-screen televisions deliver over 500 lines of horizontal resolution, for an extremely sharp, lifelike picture.

And NEC innovations like dynamic focus and biocular lenses ensure that the picture looks crisp and detailed even around the edges.

Our big televisions also sound real. Fact is, with

our Dolby® Surround Soundequipped models, you'll not only be facing reality, you'll be immersed in it.

Experience television from NEC.

Certain things in life simply cannot be compromised.





NEC

OWN ANY FIVE OF YOUR FAVORITE



THE COLOR PURPLE



THE LAST EMPEROR



DIRTY DANCING 4955152



MOONSTRUCK 2716012

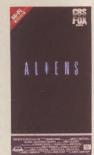
2351012

6014432

548503



THE WIZARD OF DZ



ALIENS

TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER
EMPIRE OF THE SUN	6332062	STAR TREK II-	10000	OVERBOARD	3657002	EDDIE MURPHY: RAW	4392082	GREASE	2074312
JANE FONDA'S NEW WORKOUT	5112202	THE WRATH OF KHAN	2013352	APOCALYPSE NOW	2001132	POLICE ACADEMY V	6333052	SHOOT TO KILL	5490062
THE WITCHES OF EASTWICK	6323072	IRONWEED	4958042	BEETLEJUICE	6330082	THE COLOR OF MONEY	5470592	THE LOST BOYS	6315072
LAWRENCE OF ARABIA *	1514312	THE OUIET MAN	4032122	THE BIG CHILL	1527692	THE GREEN BERETS	6239342	THE RIGHT STUFF	6043142
ABOVE THE LAW	6336022	COCOON	3553882	THE LONGEST DAY	0577602	AN OFFICER		SUPERMAN IV:	
THE RUNNING MAN	4956062	NO WAY OUT	6558112	CABARET	4001502	AND A GENTLEMAN	2021352	THE OUEST FOR PEACE	6311012
NUTS	6328102	A NIGHTMARE ON	Mary America	BILL COSBY, HIMSELF	0935342	THE FLY (1986)	3617332	BLAZING SADDLES	0012482
MY LIFE AS A OOG	4391092	ELM STREET III	3432102	MANNEOUIN	3439132	4B HOURS	2022262	THE SICILIAN	4953092
	Trans-					THE GOOS MUST BE		BLACK WIDOW	3630022
HOLLYWOOD'S GREATEST/MUSICALS					CRS	CRAZY	7340042	DRAGNET	2227032
THE FUL	APRICATED	OUT OF AFRIC		2131162	FOX	HOOSIERS	6550192	HEIDI	0565072
	AFRICAN			- MANAGE TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	G-MUSIC	HATARI	4110092	FIRST BLOOD	6503172
CAMELOT 602: SOUTH PACIFIC 3500 PATTON 0043			0004002	POLTE	POLTERGEIST	2687142	SUPERMAN THE MOVIE	0013392	
			6027482		FLASHOANCE	2018222	JAWS	1000242	
			C		TH	THE GLENN MILLER STORY	2130412	A ROOM WITH A VIEW	3615012
			0043332	THE STING	THE STING	1005292	PURPLE RAIN	6048012	
			TRIKES BA	TRIKES BACK 0910412	THE RETURN OF			NORTH TO ALASKA	7310262
STAR WARS		0564652	THE LIV	THE LIVING DEAD II	5190092	A SOLDIER'S STORY *	1733282		
		SINGIN' IN TH	E DAIN	2554552	GO	GOLOFINGER	0539182	WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE	5601022
	10.75 5 211	A V # 1000 2000 000		EAST COMMANDED TO		BRIGADOON	2542352	COMMANDO	3555372
the state of the s	WILLIAM WITE	MY FAIR LAO		1,4150	I MANUFACTURE .	DIRTY HARRY	6017572	TERMS OF ENDEARMENT	2014262
	Occupantion.	RETURN OF T	HE JEDI	3347332		THE CAREBEARS MOVIE	7110102	OOCTOR DOOLITTLE	0732212
THE AFRICAN QUEEN	BEN-			THE SDUNG		ROXANNE	1960222	POLTERGEIST II:	S. Maria
0511362	2603	312		0039	472	BURGLAR	6309052	THE OTHER SIDE	2756022
THE TERMINATOR	6528182	MILAGRO BEANFIELO WAR	6809002	SEVEN BRIDES	TOTAL T	SOMEONE TO	A COUNTY	PEGGY SUE GOT MARRIEO	3629472
THE SERPENT		20001: A SPACE DOYSSEY	0025192	FOR SEVEN BROTHERS	2518352	WATCH OVER ME	1969072	STARMAN	1723202
AND THE RAINBOW	6819082	BABY BOOM	3656012	THE BIG EASY	6559102	EXCALIBUR	6021022	ROCKY IV	3570462
0.0.A. (198B)	5489092	BUTCH CASSIDY AND	360	M-A-S-H	0055382	PLANES, TRAINS	TOTAL	CALLANETICS	2165152
SHE'S HAVING A BABY	4397032	THE SUNDANCE KID	0517632	WITNESS	4114052	AND AUTOMOBILES	4394062	RDMANCING THE STONE	0094252
MASOUERADE	3666092	GREMLINS	6082242	OLIVER!	1760242	STEEL DAWN	4951012	PEE WEE'S BIG ADVENTURE	6098342
PRINCE OF DARKNESS	2245012	THE LIVING DAVI ICUTS	2652052	THE MATHDAL &	16/0132				

*NOT AVAILABLE IN BETA

SHAKEDOWN

LITTLE NIKITA

CADDYSHAC

STAND BY ME

ARTHUR

ALIEN

THE HOUSE ON CARROL STREET

TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRO

ON GOLDEN POND

THE MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE

THE COUCH TRIE

THE KARATE KID

CHILDREN OF A LESSER GOO

HARRY AND THE HENDERSONS SESAME STREET PRESENTS: 6117232

© 1989 CBS Records Inc.

FAMILY FARE

2095282

3607192

2184042

5486022

1516132

1742682

6810072

0685022

1894152

CHARLOTTE'S WEB

AN AMERICAN TAIL

SHORT CIRCUIT

AOVENTURES

ANNIE

IN BABYSITTING

GHOSTBUSTERS

THE LAST UNICORN

THE KARATE KIO II

BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED

OVER 350 NEW HITS AND OLD FAVORITES TO CHOOSE FROM

THE SECRET OF MY SUCCESS

THROW MOMMA FROM THE TRAIN

THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN

TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRI

BRIGHT LIGHTS, BIG CITY

CAN'T BUY ME LOVE

RISKY BUSINESS

JEWEL OF THE NILE

CHARIOTS OF FIRE

ANGEL HEART

TRUE GRIT

COBRA

FRANTIC

1509122

Here's the greatest selection of movies we've ever offered to readers of this magazine. Over 350 in all, ranging from the newest hits like *Good Morning, Vietnam, Moonstruck, Stakeout* to all-time classics like *Ben Hur, The Sound Of Music, The Ten Commandments!* Surely, there are at least five movies here you'd like to own—movies you and your family can enjoy again and again in the comfort of your home.

HELLO, DOLLY

BDDY HEAT

GIANT

TOOTSIE

POLICE ACADEMY IV

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND

HEARTBREAK RIDGE

OF HORRORS (1986)

WUTHERING HEIGHTS

ERNEST GOES TO CAMP

DUTRAGEOUS FORTUNE

And now's the best time to get them! Because you can own any five of your favorite movies for only 89¢ each (plus shipping and handling), as a new member of the CBS Video Club. What's more, if you see two more movies you'd like to add to your collection now, you may take them at a savings of up to \$65 each! (See Advance Bonus Selection in the coupon.)

There's no membership fee for joining, nor do you have to buy a lot of movies. Just six more within the next three years. And you'll have no problem in finding six movies you want, because our library holds over 2,500 titles; from the very newest

releases to classical favorites. Our regular Club prices currently range from \$79.95 to \$29.95, plus shipping and handling; and we also offer a selection of lower-priced videocassettes, down to \$14.95. Your only membership obligation is to buy six movies in three years, for as little as \$29.95 each—and you may cancel membership anytime after doing so.

How the Club operates: about every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) we send you our CBS Video Club Magazine, reviewing our Director's Selection, plus many alternate movies. And up to four times a year, you may also receive offers of Special Selections, usually at a discount off regular Club prices, for a total of up to 17 buying opportunities.

Choose only the movies you want: if you want the Director's Selection, don't do a thing—it'll arrive automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate movie, or none at all, just mail the card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have two full weeks to decide. (If you ever receive a tape before having had

OVIES—NOW ONLY 89° E

PLUS SHIPPING/HANDLING WITH MEMBERSHIP



STAKEOUT 5488002

IBRODE IST VIAS

BROADCAST NEWS

CROCODIL E DUNDEE

TOP GUN

THE GOOFATHER PART II

MORE BLOCKBUSTERS



FATAL ATTRACTION 4393072

HAIRSPRAY

LA BAMBA

HELLO AGAIN

LEGAL EAGLES

BLAME IT ON RIO

THE WAY WE WERI

MISSING IN ACTION

PORKY'S REVENG

THE EMERALD FOREST



GDDD MDRNING, VIETNAM

CLEOPATRA

STAR TREK III-THE SEARCH FOR SPOCK

ROOSTER COGBURN

THE MORNING AFTER

THREE AMIGOS

SHENANDDAH

RADIO DAYS

CHINA GIBI

PALE RIDER

THE TRIP TO

NAPOLEON

A STAR IS BORN (1954)

NORTH BY NORTHWEST

POLICE ACADEMY

THE SEARCHERS

A VIEW TO A KILL

A FISTFUL OF OOLLARS

FRIENOLY PERSUASION



THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

THE BRIOGE ON THE RIVER KWAI

THE OEER HUNTER

CRIMES OF THE HEART

THE MDS OUITO COAST

THE BOYS IN COMPANY C

HDLIDAY INN

RE-ANIMATOR

THE STEPFATHER

SWEET CHARITY

SUODEN IMPACT

PRETTY IN PINK

GUESS WHO'S COMING TO DINNER?

THE SEVEN SAMURAL

EXTREME PREJUDICE

MAO MAX BEYOND THE THUNDERDOM



DR. ZHIVAGO 0026182

SELECTION NUMBER

1606302

1603092

6089272

1819092

PLATOON

BLUE HAWAI

TRADING PLACES

THUNDERBALL

LESS THAN ZERO MAURICE

BACK TO SCHOO

GUYS AND DOLLS

A CHORUS LINE

THE MISSION

JAGGED EDGE

BLINO DATE

GIGI

THE GRAPES OF WRATE

FROM HERE TO ETERNITY

FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE

THE COTTON CLUB

WHOOPI GOLDBERG

CRITICAL CONDITION

JAWS. THE REVENGE **RAISING ARIZONA**

WAR OF THE WORLDS

KELLY'S HERDES

HALLOWEEN

MURPHY'S BOMANCE

THE KILLING FIELDS

HANNAH AND HER SISTER

STAR TREK IV— THE VOYAGE HOME 4306112 **BEVERLY HILLS COP** 2053362 STARK TREK— THE MOTION PICTURE 2035212 BACK TO THE FUTUR THE GODFATHER THE PRINCESS BRID **WALL STREET** THE JOLSON S THE GUNS OF N YOUNG FRANKE STRIPES A NIGHTMARE DN ELM STREET OR. NO REAR WINDOV PRIZZI'S HONO THE THIN MAN HDPE AND GLDRY THE CARE BEARS MOVIE II THE CAT IN THE HAT OR SEUSS ON THE LOOSE 7303092 FORT APACHE. THE BRONX 48183 LOST HORIZON AN AMERICAN WEREWOLF 7140142 THE BOAT (OAS BOOT) THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN GUN 0698152 BLUE VELVET OUO VADIS

1F 2		
	114172	A PASSAGE TO INDIA *
0008512		WHITE NIGHTS
E 1:	250052	SILKWODD *
31	661042	CHINATOWN
		BLADE RUNNER
ORY	1849032	THE KISS OF
	6298082	THE SPIDER WOMAN
AVARONE	1523222	ALEXANDER THE GREAT
NSTEIN	0635452	THE ROAD WARPIOR
	1513242	GOING MY WAY
		BONNIE & CLYDE
Ī	3288232	
	0554182	FODIE MURPHY
	2134132	BEVERLY HILLS
9	4802282	10-9-71L

4297122

0018592

4269322



BEVERLY HILLS COP II THE UNTOUCHABLES

П	untou	CHABLES
ı		
ı		
ı		
7	К	20

WESTERN/ACTION ADVENTURE SCARFACE (1983) 2168042 BRAOOOCK: MISSING IN ACTION III 7250022 RAMBO III 7975062 **FULL METAL JACKET** 6325052 LETHAL WEAPON 6308222 ROBOCOP 2350022 PREDATOR 3649012 ACTION JACKSON 5191082 2073162 SHANE



	4313002	43210	42			1010242
2	THE MAN FROM		THE BDY WHO COULD FLY	5146042	THE VELVETEEN RABBIT	7900062
2	SNOWY RIVER	0788082	52 PICK UP	3423032	THE BISHOP'S WIFE	3160262
2	G I BLUES	0670332	SOUL MAN	5600032	THE FALCON &	
2	PORKY'S	0775602	MAD MAX	7109472	THE SNOWMAN	4808222
2	THE MIRACLE WORKER	2753052	ROCKY	0563332	RUNAWAY TRAIN	2757012
2	FATAL BEAUTY	2785072	HAMBURGER HILL	4954082	DEATH WISH 4:	
2	FERRIS BUELLER'S DAY OFF	4273102	THE MUSIC MAN	6147012	THE CRACKDOWN	3449032
2	WEST SIDE STORY	0505912	GANOHI *	1533042	JUMPIN' JACK FLASH	3627072

two weeks to decide, just send it back at our expense.) You'll get only the movies you want-when you want

BUNNING SCARED

AGNES OF GOD >

BIG JAKE

Half-Price Bonus Plan: after buying your six movies, you'll automatically become eligible for our Half-Price Bonus Plan. With each movie you buy at regular Club prices, the plan currently lets you take another movie of equal value or less at 50% off.

10-Day Risk-Free Trial: join today and we'll send your five movies, along with more details on how the Club works. If for any reason you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full, prompt refund and no further obligation.

For faster service: use your credit card and our toll-free number to order. Call 24 hours a day:

1-800-CBS-4804

CBS VIDEO CLUB

CBS '	VIDEO	CLUB	Dept.	ED5
				N 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just six more movies at regular Club prices within the next three years.

Check one: VHS BETA

#	Send me these 5 m	plus \$5.00 shipping and handling (a total of \$9.45).
#		#
#		#

Please check how paying: My check is enclosed.

Charge my introductory movies and future Club purchases to:

MasterCard Diners Club AMEX VISA

	reduces your membership obligation by one!
]	Also send my first selection for \$14.95 plus \$1.75 ship- ping/handling which I'm adding to my \$9.45 payment.
	1 then need buy only 5 more (instead of 6) in three years. ##
)	And also send still one more selection for an additional \$14.95 plus \$1.75 shipping handling. I then need buy
	only 4 more (instead of 6)

Advance Selections

SAVE UP TO \$130 MORE—

HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

You may order one or two more movies now for only \$14.95 each—so you can save up to \$130!

PI	3/	P1	5/	P	61
----	----	----	----	---	----

Account #_ Expiration Date Phone (Address_

P12/P14/P6

State. Zip.
Note: CBS Video Club reserves the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska) and Canada. Canadan residents will be serviced from Toronto (offer may vary). Applicable sales tax added to all orders. 135A/S89

If video discs are so great, why is the selection so lousy?

It's not. At least ours isn't. The LaserDisc™ catalog has over 2300 titles in 16 categories, including music, jazz, opera, movies, classics and education. No other company offers so many exciting titles.

Every

new movie

that is released on video tape is released on LaserDisc. Current titles such as Three Men and a Baby, The Dead Pool and Biloxi Blues are now available on LaserDisc. And more great releases will be coming soon, including movies like Arthur 2: On the Rocks, Empire of the Sun, The Great Outdoors, The Yearling and National Velvet. All brought to you with the clarity and high fidelity only LaserDisc can provide.



For more information or a free catalog, call 1-800-255-2550.



CORPORATION OF AMERICA

(I) PIONEER GROUP

© 1989 LDC America, Long Beach, CA

be started perfectly at the beginning of the tape. My two newest decks are front-loaders and do not rewind tapes all the way to the end. Even if I rewind a tape in one of my old top-loaders it does not start at the beginning when I load it into the new VCRs.

This means there are either a few seconds of fuzz with a new tape, or a few seconds of an old show which I've taped over. A slightly longer leader would solve the problem perfectly. Front-loaders could load the tape and start taping at the beginning, and the tape would rewind completely at the end.

Michelle West Toronto, Ont., Canada

Beta on the brink

I'm upset. For the longest time I had my heart set on a Sony Super Betamax. I tested two or three Betas and came up with the same results: poor! They were fine in play, but in rewind, fast-forward and pause they were less than desirable. Then the salesman hooked up a fourhead Mitsubishi VHS VCR which cost only \$30 more. I was very impressed with the picture quality. Am I going to have to take the VHS plunge as so many others have?

Armand Milite Euclid, Ohio

Picture perfect

In your "Videotest" of Instant Replay's 77IT5S Super VHS VCR (Dec. '88) you mentioned that drilling a hole in the cassette shell lets you record an S-VHS signal on regular VHS tape. I tried this and, to my surprise, it worked! The quality at SLP speed was not very good, but at SP speed the picture quality was as excellent, to my eyes, as a picture recorded on S-VHS tape.

James E. Lively, Jr. Johnstown, Pa.

Color them all

All this furor over colorization! Who would pay to see black & white films these days, even if any were being produced? We've all advanced into the world of color. Musicals of the 1930s, like 42nd Street, were drab, but colorization makes them come alive. A film like Yankee Doodle Dandy, with its costumes and dancing, particularly lends itself to color. Color adds new life to these old films and in no way detracts from the acting or story.

People protest colorization because they say it spoils the artistic effect of the original black & white. I regard colorization as a real breakthrough and feel certain that millions of others share my sentiments. I applaud Ted Turner for his vision. Those who cannot accept colorization should simply turn off the color knob on their TVs. This will restore the black & white and return them to the world of yesterday.

Lyle W. Eads Arlington, Va.

Last year's model

I was disappointed that the Mitsubishi TV tested in the "Big-Tube Face-Off" (Nov. '88) was the 1989 CS-2671R model, rather than the 1988 CB-2655R which I recently purchased. Priced almost identically, the CB-2655R blows the '89 model away in almost every visual test I performed. The CB-2655R is much brighter than the CS-2671R, and has the best picture I have ever seen (with the possible exception of the now-impossible-to-find 25-inch Sony XBR sets). It's also more attractive and has a simpler, more functional remote control.

Peter Olarin Mount Clemens, Mich.

Gang of five

After reading your reports on 8mm VCRs and camcorders, I now know the real reason behind the push for Super VHS: 8mm surpasses VHS in quality. The format has prevailed over the gang of four formats (VHS, VHS-C, Beta and S-VHS-C), capturing a large part of the world market.

Yudhveer S. Bagga Gahanna, Ohio

Corrections

The Minolta V-2000 camcorder listed in the chart for "Trick Shooters" (Oct. '88) does not have either an edit switch or separate audio dubbing; the character generator is optional.

In the chart accompanying "Big-Tube Face-Off" (Nov. '88) five ratings were transposed, although they were cited accurately in the text. Tuner ratings should have read as follows: Pioneer SD-2601, 3.71; Proton VT-290, 4.14; R C A F 2 7 1 2 3 S B, 3.43; Sony KV-27TX10, 3.71; and Tera 629A, 4.00. The error did not affect the standings.

Video Magazine welcomes your comments. Please include a phone number, but not a return envelope as the volume of mail does not permit replies. Letters may be edited for clarity and space. Address correspondence to Feedback, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

FADE IN COMPUTER-GENERATED TEAM LOGOS.



CHECKERBOARD WIPE REVEALS STAR PLAYER.



SUPERIMPOSED TITLES DISPLAY STATISTICS.



COMIC BOOK EFFECT POPS ONTO SCREEN.



ANIMATED BASEBALL FLIES TOWARD VIEWER.



DISSOLVE TO TEAM LOGO AND PENNANT OVER FREEZE FRAME. FADE TO BLACK.

Bring Your Home Videos Into The Big Leagues With The Commodore Amiga 500.

Team up your video system with the Commodore® Amiga 500 home computer, and you've got professional video production power.

The Amiga® has already been used to create special effects for network TV programs. And now you can use its 4096 colors and powerful graphics software to generate 3-D titles...animation—even sophisticated wipes, fades and dissolves. Then superimpose them onto your

videos with an optional genlock device.

But the Amiga 500 gives you much more than video production power. It's a complete home office productivity computer. It plays

amazing arcade games. It makes education more fun. All at a price that's in anyone's ballpark.

So step up to big league home videos with the Amiga 500. Call 1-800-343-3000, ext. 300, for more information and the

name of your nearest authorized dealer.



Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

THANKS TO SPIEGEL, WOMEN SIZE 14-24 CAN FAST-FORWARD THEIR WAY TO A GREAT WARDROBE.



Our new 1989 For You Fashion
Video Magazine features the
season's new styles, makeup and
exercise tips, accessorizing
and beauty advice, and interviews
with full-figured career women.
To order, call 1-800-345-4500
and ask for Dept. 511
(\$12.95,* includes catalog subscription
and \$10 merchandise
certificate). VHS format.

*Plus \$2.00 for shipping and handling.

THANKS TO SPIEGEL, YOU CAN DECORATE YOUR HOME BY REMOTE CONTROL.



Our new "Transitions" video contains creative and affordable ways to update and freshen your existing decor. It's an evolutionary approach to decorating, featuring easily adaptable ideas and options. To order, call 1-800-345-4500 and ask for item #N07 300 8000 (\$18.95,* VHS format).

*Plus shipping and handling; sales tax where applicable.

EDITED BY STAN PINKWAS

LATE NEWS

Road watchers

We may soon start seeing car windows sporting signs that read "No TV on Board" if Hitachi has its way. The company is introducing an automotive TV system that includes a color LCD TV, a tuner, two speakers, a remote control and two antennas. The five-inch activematrix screen, with 480 lines of horizontal resolution, may be the largest of its kind now in production. It mounts in several ways and can be easily moved around the interior of a car. An "interlock" circuit disables the video, not the audio, while a car is in motion, as some states require, but the interlock can be circumvented for rear-seat use.

The 27-ounce TV connects to any conventional video or audio source, and the remote can set eight channels for scan or direct access. The system is already for sale in Japan at the equivalent of \$1,400. A U.S. debut and price were

undecided at presstime.

Private aye

Lost amid the furor over former President Reagan's eleventh-hour veto of the bill to curb children's TV advertising was his John Hancock on a video privacy act. The new law makes it illegal for video dealers and libraries to reveal consumers' purchasing or borrowing choices without their consent. This means that what people watch at home on tape is now officially no one's business but their own.

High-Band, Hi-Vision

New products in the works by Maxell illustrate how blank tape makers are keeping abreast of format advances. Later this year, for example, the company will begin selling metal-evaporated videotape to accompany the new High-Band 8mm VCRs and camcorders by Canon and their anticipated introduction by Sony and other manufacturers. The tape promises to be inherently superior to metal particle tape, the current standard. Cost and production problems have so far confined metal evaporation to laboratories and wish lists.

Maxell is also working with tape specifications set for the high-definition Hi-Vision system now under development. The first Hi-Vision VCRs will use a half-inch cassette slightly larger than VHS shells. Recording capacity will be 60 minutes and the tape to head speed will be an astounding 20 meters per second, more than triple VHS speed.

No place to hide

For those who believe they can still avoid video's pervasive influence, two new twists show there is no escape:

- Innkeepers at a Hotel/Motel & Restaurant Show in New York City were bombarded with schemes to make bed-side videocassette players or VCRs as common as turned down blankets. Companies pitched portable VCPs, cassette vending machines and even a 20-inch TV with a built-in VCP. Less than one percent of hotels already have such services.
- Supermarkets in Chicago, Los Angeles and Atlanta recently tested view-screens attached to shopping carts. The "Videocart" screens displayed video ads for specific product brands. Shoppers triggered the ads by activating low-intensity signals as they passed through aisles crammed with categories of food, like cereal. If the results are positive, top markets may carry Videocarts by this summer.

Fast Scans

CD-90: Look for the first Compact Disc-Interactive system for consumers sometime early next year. CD-I discs carry color still pictures, digital audio, graphics and text. American Interactive Media hopes to sell CD-I players for about \$1,000, while Philips and Polygram will offer the discs at from \$20 to \$40.

Bye Bye Akai: Akai, a pioneering audio/video manufacturer, is bidding sayonara to U.S. stores, a victim of the yen's growing strength against the dollar. Mitsubishi Electric, Akai's parent company, will continue to honor parts and warranty obligations for Akai components.



GAZETTE

Swinging with Kevin Costner & Susan Sarandon

Bull Durham, a surprise summer hit with audiences and reviewers alike, also earned praise from an unusual group of critics: sportswriters, who praised it for the verisimilitude of its baseball scenes. How did the stars learn to realistically throw curves and swing bats?

Kevin Costner, who portrays catcher Crash Davis, already had some athletic background, having played football, basketball and baseball in high school. But he still worked to hone his skills before taking on the part. "I think that's the obligation. If you enter into somebody's world it's up to you to do honor to it." Director Ron Shelton agreed, subjecting the actors to two weeks of "spring training" supervised by ex-umpire and minorleague manager Pete Bock. The hard work paid off. "I really hit those home runs in the movie," Costner insists. "I knew what pitches they would be throwing; I just told them to throw them straight and hard.'

For Tim Robbins, playing flaky fast-baller Nuke LaLoosh required mastering two different deliveries, one a Fernando Valenzuela-type "eyes-to-the-skies" pitch. "That was actually a little easier," says Robbins. For the windup, "I'd aim at the number on the center field wall so that I was exactly 180 degrees from the plate. I didn't have great control, though. I had to make the ball go in fast and make it break, so I wasn't always sure where it would end up. Eventually I got my control down to a certain area code."

Robbins found some inspiration for his character in the minor league pitchers he met in North Carolina during the shoot. "They're the most interesting ballplayers because they're under so much pressure. There are different ways they deal with it. Some concentrate more, some talk to the baseball, some do dances on the mound. The pitchers we met were a lot more eccentric than the rest of the players."

Even Susan Sarandon, cast as base-ball groupie and guru Annie Savoy, took



Bat People: Kevin Costner and Susan Sarandon of Bull Durham get in a little practice hitting on each other.

a few swings in the batting cage. "I learned how to hit a little bit," she says proudly. "Kevin educated me." Costner laughs. "Everyone just wanted private time with Sue."

Costner's skills will be on display again next summer in the film adapta-

tion of W.P. Kinsella's novel Shoeless Joe, a fantasy about the legendary Chicago Black Sox player. Robbins' next project is The Miss Firecracker Contest with Holly Hunter and Mary Steenburgen; Susan Sarandon will star in John Patrick Shanley's January Man.

—Lou Kesten

Bruce Willis: Die Hard, live easy

For Bruce Willis, it's a wonderful life. His action film *Die Hard* (just released with a massive promotion on video) had a hugely successful run at the box office, preventing strike three after the disappointment of *Blind Date* and *Sunset*. He and wife Demi Moore have started a family. And *Moonlighting*, which he says he's leaving after this season, has earned a niche in TV history. "I wanna tell you that I really like my life, man, I really do," Willis says earnestly. But there are moments when he misses the things anonymity can bring.

"In the year before I got Moonlighting," he relates, "I was still in New York [understudying the play] Fool for Love. It was around the holidays and I was downtown and all these Christmas shoppers were out there. And I got 'em all singing 'Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer.' Just because it was a hoot to do it! If I did that now, somebody would say, 'Oh, he's performing,' or 'He's trying

to get attention.'

"I think I was able to be a very open kind of guy while I was anonymous," Willis muses. "But now," he says with an ironic smile, "everything gets perceived

in a different way.'

Willis admits there were times when his behavior wasn't entirely exemplary. He says that career pressures and a lack of privacy contributed to his cocky attitude. "Try to imagine someone following you around from the time you leave your house to the time you go back," he suggests. "You're gonna change how you



Stairway to Heaven: Bruce Willis finally broke his infernal film jinx with the towering success of *Die Hard*.

Video Flashes

• We know you've been wondering about *Mondo New York*, the controversial sleazoid tour of Manhattan's downtown entertainment cellars. Originally slated for release by MPI last October, it was held up indefinitely without explanation. The real dirt, however, apparently concerns animal rights advocates who are very unhappy (to the point of taking legal action) with "terrorist performer" Joe Coleman's segment, in which he gruesomely kills two mice.

• Have you ever felt the need to select a tape in the dark? Now you can, as long as it's *Black Roses*—a new horror title from Imperial. The video box has a unique molded 3-D plastic frontispiece which plays

up the film's satanic rock'n'roll invasion plot.

• The National Coalition on Television Violence has turned its sights on cinema and collected some unnerving facts about celluloid smoking, drinking and drugtaking. Of 133 feature films studied between July 1987 and June 1988, only one failed to show alcohol, tobacco or drug use: Eddie Murphy's concert documentary Raw! Of the remainder, smoking appeared in all those rated PG-13 and 89 percent of those rated R. Booze also made it into almost every film. In fact, the practice of product placement led to either Budweiser or Miller beer appearing in over 20 percent of all the films studied!

• Videotapes are now giving traditional television news a run for the money in India. According to a recent New York Times article, two monthly cassette publications—Newstrack (in English) and Insight (Hindi)—offer Indians a 60 Minutes-like alternative to the state-

run network news.

• Postcards have always provided an easy out for tourists not inclined to take their own pictures. A company called DVP now offers travelers three video options. The Video Post Card is a 15-minute travelogue; there's also a camcorder-ready blank ten-minute tape with a pre-recorded 90-second introduction. The Video Album Cover is a T-60 with five minutes of professionally shot footage at the beginning. "Wish you were here" just won't cut it anymore.

• ESPN is expanding its commitment to home video. The nationwide sports network has just mailed out one million catalogues featuring 200 titles of sports video-cassettes for sale to consumers.

—Melissa Pierson

GAZETTE

behave." Yet fatherhood has created, he says, a New Improved Bruce Willis.

"It's a humbling experience, man," Willis reflects. "And I need to be humbled, y'know? Having a baby really makes you want to be the best person you can be. And that wasn't always," he concedes, "a priority in my life."

-Frank Lovece

Percy Adlon opens the Bagdad Cafe

A really good film is not like a novel. It's a combination of music, colors, lights and feelings. This is what film is about," declares innovative director Percy Adlon. Bagdad Cafe is the first English-language film by the German best known to sophisticated viewers for his equally offbeat comedy, Sugarbaby.

Although Adlon's film has an odd, often improvisational air about it, the director is quick to point out that it's merely an illusion. "There's not much improvisation in *Bagdad*. The film was



International House: Percy Adlon (left) directs CCH Pounder (right) during the filming of Bagdad Cafe.

very well prepared. It's a lot of work to make a film look like Bagdad—in terms of lighting, planning camera angles, dealing with colors and so forth. It's not just handmade and quick."

One of Adlon's casting coups in Bagdad Cafe was leathery tough guy Jack Palance in the role of a retired set painter. "I had to cast a Hollywood actor for that part. I wanted the Hollywood feel,"



Fields of Fire: Matt Dillon (left) embroils Andrew McCarthy (right) in a life of crime in Kansas.

explains Adlon. "I was looking for an actor from the old days, but I didn't want to overload my little comedy. Kirk Douglas or Burt Lancaster might have been too big for this light film.

"It was very hard to find [Palance]. He likes to hide himself," says Adlon. "When I finally got him on the phone, he had read the script and admitted he was a little puzzled. He couldn't find much meaning in it. Then I discovered that Jack was a painter; everything worked out fine."

Adlon is anxious to see his acclaimed movie on video. "I haven't seen it yet, but I hope the colors are right," he says. "Between Sugarbaby and Bagdad Cafe I made a full-length feature on the old two-inch system in the studios of Bavarian television. I'm fascinated by the magic of video."

-Lowell Goldman

Matt Dillon's cast of creeps

He's been a summer-camp heartbreaker, juvenile delinquent, high school bully, college dropout, army deserter, craps hustler—what attracts Matt Dillon to the creeps he portrays in movies?

"I gotta say the best roles are borderline roles," replies the 24-year-old veteran, "the guys that have some kind of edge to 'em. Those are generally the most interesting. It's a challenge for me."

Dillon must truly love challenges.

Virtually the only "normal" nice-guy role he's essayed in a prolific decadelong career has been the hero of *The Flamingo Kid.* "But what's normal?" he shoots back. "You have to look deeper than that. You gotta look for what makes a guy tick."

Appropriately, he cites the original Postman Always Rings Twice as one of his favorite films. Dillon's manager sent him to see it at a revival house after Dillon made his screen debut as a troubled adolescent in Jonathan Kaplan's Over the Edge. Dillon was "blown away" by the 1946 classic. "I remember going, 'Wow, that's what it's all about.' [My manager] said, 'Those are the kinds of films I'd like to see you make.' "

Dillon has often been praised for his sensitive characterizations. In fact, he sometimes gets better notices than the films in which he appears. His latest release, *Kansas* (on tape this month), finds him playing—surprise!—a drifting excon who drags co-star Andrew McCarthy into a heap of Midwest trouble. Drolly mindful of stars who put too much stock in geographical considerations, he notes, "One thing you can never accuse me of is going somewhere because I like the location."

Dillon says his choice of roles depends on a combination of factors. "The character's very important, the script's very important and the director and actors you're working with are important, too. It's all those things. But the most important thing is the money. And the location. No," laughs this intense young man, cracking a smile. —Scott Isler

CABLE CONVERTERS

MOVIETIME WIRELESS

JERROLD WIRELESS

(#1)

MOVIE TIME V-7800

78 Channels Remote Fine Tuning

Parental Control Ch. 2 or Ch. 3

2 Year Warranty

10DBAMP

FAVORITE CHANNEL 10 Lot



(3-9) \$69.95 Single Lot \$89.95

(#2)JERROLD - 550 83 Channels Last Ch. Recall Parental Control Favorite Channel

Ch. 3 Only 1 Year Warranty



(3-9) \$79.95 Single Lot \$99.95

(#3)

MOVIE TIME V-7200

72 Channels Fine Tune Centering Favorite Channel

90 Min. Sleep Timer 2/3 Switchable

1 Year Warranty

10 Lot

(3-9) \$63.95 Single Lot \$79.95

(#4)

JERROLD - 400

58 Channels Fine Tuning Rebuilt Ch. 3 Only

6 Mos. Warranty

(3-9) \$63.95 Single Lot \$68.95

(#5)

HAMLIN MCC-3000-2

36 Channels Fine Tuning

Rebuilt Wired Remote 90 Day Warranty Ch. 2 Only

(3-9) \$34.95 Single Lot \$39.95

(#6)

JERROLD JRX-3

36 Channels Fine Tuning Rebuilt Wired Remote

90 Day Warranty Ch. 3 Only

\$29.95

(3-9) \$34.95 Single Lot \$39.95

ALL THE ABOVE CABLE CONVERTERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL CABLE DECODERS.



MOVIE TIME REPLACEMENT HAND UNITS

24 Lot

#7 JERROLD-550 #8 JERROLD-450 #9 JERROLD-400 **#10 TEXSCAN** AND MORE . . . (13-23) \$16.95 (2-12) \$19.95

Single Lot \$24.95

MOVIE TIME 20203 N.E. 15th Ct. North Miami Beach, FL 33179

For More Information Call 1-305-652-1981

For Orders Only Call 1-800-843-9845

MasterCard





		Sta		ip
			_ CHARGI	
ITEM#	CH.	QTY.	PRICE	TOTAL

Am. Exp	Sub.	
Visa	FI. Sales Tax 6%	
M/C		
	Total	
Account #		
Evn Date		

Signature	
	SHIPPING CHARGES
	For Orders Add
	\$25 100 \$6.50
	\$100-500 \$8.50
	\$500-750 \$10.50
	\$750 and up \$20.00





NEW SVHS TV's IN STOCK



SV970 SVHS w/Digital Zoom

DX 900 w/PCM \$699



Super VHS-C Camcorder with F1.7 Auto Focus 6 x Power Zoom Lens and 1/1,000 Shutter Speed

3D-CAM Stereoscopic Camcorder with Two High-Resolution CCD Sensors

- Record images in 3-D or VHS format [switchable] on VHS-C video cassette tape
- Two 1/5" CCD (Charge Coupled Device) pick up elements 300,000 pixels



ALWAYS COMPETITIVE

Call: 1-800-444-6300

We accept AmEx, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover, C.O.O. welco











C.O.D.

We ship within 24 hours. All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. Shipping & handling extra. Not responsible for typographical errors. S & H Non-Refundable. **EDITED BY LOU KESTEN**



Canon 8mm camcorders have rotating grips

Canon's E80 and E808 8mm camcorders feature wireless remote controls as well as the FlexiGrip, a combination grip and viewfinder that rotates 180 degrees to simplify low- and high-angle shooting. Both models also offer automatic dating and titling, interval timers for time-lapse recording, autofocus, center-weighted average light measurement, backlight compensation, self-timers and high-speed shutters with 1/500- and 1/1000-second speeds.

The E80 includes a 6x zoom lens. The E808 has an 8x zoom and adds the Sports Finder, which lets a user frame shots while holding the camcorder away from the eye.

Prices: not available.

Far additional information, circle Na. 154 on Reader Service Card.



Sharp VC-H857U VHS HQ VCR

Sharp debuts four new VHS decks

Sharp's new VHS VCRs feature multi-function onscreen displays, 169-channel PLL quartz synthesis tuning, 8-event/1-year programming, a tamper-proof function and blue screen noise elimination.

The VC-A207U is the basic HQ model. The VC-A607U adds double-azimuth four-head recording, while the VC-M705 adds MTS, SAP and linear stereo. The top-of-the-line VC-H857U boasts MTS, SAP, hi-fi stereo and index search.

Prices: VC-A207U, \$480; VC-A607U, \$580; VC-M705, \$600; VC-H857U, \$700.

Far additional Information, circle Na. 155 on Reader Service Card.



Philips combi player accepts six formats

Philips' CDV488 plays 3- and 5-inch CDs, 5-inch CD-Videos, 8- and 12-inch LaserVision discs and the new 8-inch LD Singles, which have 20 minutes of audio and video. It is also the first LV player with an S-video connector for monitors with such jacks.

The remote control can learn infrared codes from up to 10 other components and has a jog/shuttle dial to control still, step, slow motion, fast motion and high-speed scan. Other special effects include picture memory, mosaic, strobe and freeze. The player also offers favorite track selection and 20-track-or-chapter programming.

Price: \$1,300.

For additional information, circle No. 156 on Reader Service Cord.

Sony projection TV has compact design

Sony's KPR-41DS2 41-inch projection TV offers a lighter, more compact design. The set boasts 300 footlamberts of brightness and 500 lines of horizontal resolution. It has three sets of stereo audio/video line inputs as well as an S-video input. Other features include 181-channel tuning, an MTS decoder, simulated surround sound and two-way coaxial speakers.

Price: \$3,100.

For additional information, circle No. 157 on Reader Service Cord.

Minolta camcorder offers time lapse





We accept AmEx Visa, MasterCard, and Discover C O O welcome









We ship within 24 hours

All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. Shipping & handling extra. Not responsible for typographical errors. S & H Non-Refundable.



NEW PRODUCTS



Pioneer S-VHS VCR includes digital effects

Pioneer's VH-930SD Super VHS VCR features digital picture-in-picture, still frame, strobe, multi-strobe, channel search, forward and reverse slow motion and one-shot picture memory. The digital circuitry is also used for noise reduction to compensate for flawed video material. The 8-event/21-day timer can be programmed from the remote using onscreen menus.

Other highlights include MTS, hi-fi, index search, a real-time counter, 140-channel frequency synthesis tuning and a manual recording level control with audio level meter.

Price: \$1,500.

For additional information, circle No. 159 on Reader Service Cord.



Minolta debuts S-VHS camcorder

Minolta's Master Series V-2100 Super VHS camcorder offers a five-speed shutter that records as fast as 1/2000 of a second. Its 2/3-inch image sensor offers 390,000 pixels and low light sensitivity to 10 lux. The 8x zoom lens has two zooming speeds and a macro range.

Automatic functions include focus, iris, backlight and white balance. Other highlights include fade in and out, an electronic wind noise filter and time/date recording.

Price: not available.

For additional Information, circle No. 160 on Reader Service Cord.

Ambico light runs off batteries, AC

Ambico's V-0865 Simple Wonder video light can be powered by a 12-volt portable battery or connected through a transformer to an AC electrical outlet. The quartz-halogen bulb produces 30 watts, and the light weighs less than seven ounces. The Simple Wonder is also available in the V-0860 Power & Light Set, which adds a rechargeable four amp-hour battery.

Prices: V-0865, \$100, V-0860,

For additional information, circle no. 161 on Reader Service Card.



We ship within 24 hours.

All prices quoted Include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. Shipping & handling extra. Not responsible for typographical errors. S & H Non-Refundable.

Rock 'n' Roll on CDs!

TIME-LIFE MUSIC presents the greatest collection of rock 'n' roll ever. And the digital sound is brighter and clearer than any rock 'n' roll you've ever heard! The Rock 'n' Roll Era features all the original stars and their original hit recordings.

1958 Johnny B. Goode/Chuck Berry • It's Only Make Believe/Conway Twitty • Good Golly, Miss Molly/Little Richard • Don't You Just Know It/Huey "Piano" Smith and the Clowns • Get a Job/The Silhouettes • Tequila/The Champs • Sweet Little Sixteen/Chuck Berry • Little Star/The Elegants • Breathless/Jerry Lee Lewis . Rock-In-Robin/Bobby Day • Just a Dream/ Jimmy Clanton • To Know Him, Is to Love Him/The Teddy Bears • Summertime Blues/Eddie Cochran • Yakety Yak/The Coasters • Rebel-'Rouser/ Chuck Duane Eddy • Tears on My Pil-Ветту low/Little Anthony and the Imperials • Splish Splash/ Bobby Darin • Maybe/The Chantels . Oh, Boy!/The Crickets . Book of Love/The Monotones • Endless Sleep/Jody Reynolds • Chantilly Lace/Big Bopper • Do You Wanna Dance/Bobby Freeman

1956 Let the Good Times Roll/Shirley and Lee • Roll Over Beethoven/Chuck
Berry • Blueberry Hill/Fats Domino •
Blue Suede Shoes/Carl Perkins • My
Prayer/ The Platters • Be-Bop-a-Lula/Gene
Vincent • Long Tall Sally/Little Richard • plus
16 more!

1957 Whole Lot of Shakin' Going On/Jerry Lee Lewis • Little Darlin'/The Diamonds • Wake Up Little Susie/The Everly Brothers • Peggy Sue/Buddy Holly • At the Hop/Danny and the Juniors • I'm Walkin'/Fats Domino • plus 16 more!

Elvis Presley: 1954-1961 Heartbreak Hotel • Hound Dog • Don't Be Cruel • Hard Headed Woman • All Shook Up • Are You Lonesome Tonight?/ • Jailhouse Rock • Love Me Tender • plus 14 more!

1961 Runaway/Del Shannon • Blue Moon/ The Marcels • Runaround Sue/Dion • Stand by Me/Ben E. King • Tossin' and Turnin'/ Bobby Lewis • Shop Around/The Miracles • Please Mr. Postman/The Marvelettes • Dedicated to the One I Love/The Shirelles • The Lion Sleeps Tonight/The Tokens • plus 13 more!

Each album features:

- One laser-scanned compact disc, or one double-length chromium dioxide cassette, or two long-playing records on 100% virgin vinv!!
- Original recordings by the original artists
- All songs digitally remastered
- Informative liner notes and discography
- An average of one full hour of hits!

Clear Digital Sound on CDs, Cassettes and LPs

d LPs

Get ready for a revolution in sound. The Rock 'n' Roll Era comes on compact discs.

Each laser-scanned CD brings your hits to life with utterly flawless reproduction.

Or, order one double-length chrome cassette or two long-playing records.

Whichever format you choose, each album has been digitally remastered for state-of-the-art audio brilliance, and each comes with informative liner notes, and a discography.

Each album in *The Rock 'n' Roll Era* is devoted to a single year, from 1954 to 1964, plus albums spotlighting The Beach Boys, Elvis Presley, The Everly Brothers and The Supremes. *The Rock 'n' Roll Era* brings you more No. 1 and Top 10 hits than any collection ever offered.

Rock with the hits of 1958!

1958, your introductory album, makes it all come alive again--Jerry Lee Lewis, Chuck Berry, Big Bopper, Conway Twitty, The Coasters, Little Richard and more!

When you purchase 1958, other albums will follow, one about every other month--same free trial and same low price.

Keep only the albums you want. There is no minimum number to buy, and you may cancel at any time simply by notifying us.

Mail the coupon today! For faster service, use your credit card and call toll-free 1-800-553-6822, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.



Mail to: TIME-LIFE MUSIC P.O. Box C-32350 Richmond, VA 23261

YES! Please send <u>1958</u> as my introduction to *The Rock 'n' Roll Era* for a 10-day free audition. I will then receive future albums under the terms described in this ad. (A shipping and handling charge will be added to each shipment.)

I prefer to receive:

- One Double-length Cassette (\$14.99) Branch MYGTB2
- Two LP Records (\$16.99) Branch MXGTB3
- One Compact Disc (\$16.99) Branch M9GTB1

Address______City_____

State Zip____

Send no money now. All orders subject to approval. ©1987 TIME-LIFE BOOKS, INC.

Azden is the quality leader in microphones for camcorders. Designed to overcome the cameras internal motor noises, and to give you sound that matches the visual quality of your videos when shooting from a distance, these small, lightweight units far exceed the performance of the competition.

There are now 8 Azden mics, including our newest, the WMS-PRO, a VHF wireless mic with a range of over 250 feet, for professional and business applications. Five of our mics are wire-

less, each for specific situations, but all having the following features: ☐ 2 Frequencies—to choose the cleanest sound ☐ Receiver attaches to the camera with professional shoe mount or velcro
Monitor earphone Windscreen on all mics Leatherette carrying case

Azden microphones are available at most camera and video stores.

QUALITY YOU CAN HEAR

147 New Hyde Park Road, Franklin Square, NY 11010 (516) 328-7500

Super Micro Script



Color Video Titler

Affordable \$350 00 sugg. retail

Superimpose text and/or graphics to existing footage or live productions.

additional information,

clrcle

No

8 on Reoder Service

- GENLOCK: syncs to any video signal VIDEO FADER: controls intensity of overlay
- DISPLAY MODES: CRAWL and PAGE CYCLING both with user variable speeds
- 2 FONTS SIZES AND STYLES: in 8 colors
- 7 PAGES OF MEMORY: each page can
- 16 lines of 32 small characters and/or 4
- lines of 10 large characters
 BATTERY BACK-UP: COMPLETE MEMORY
- PREVIEW OUTPUT: easy to use
 COLOR BAR GENERATOR

Write for free details Send \$12.00 for demo tape (refundable with the purchase of a unit) Scriptovision Inc. 7419, Lajeunesse St Montreal, Canada H2R 2J1 (514) 271-2265

SUPER VHS

MAJOR RELEASES NOW AVAILABLE!

Drama - Sports - Music Classics & More!

> Call For Catalog 1-800-331-6304 CA (415) 558-8688



P.O. Box 410777 San Francisco, CA 94141 **NEW PRODUCTS**



Sony projection TVs feature two tuners

Sony's KPR-46DX10 and KPR-46CX10 46-inch projection TVs include two tuners for digital picture-in-picture. The inset screen can be one quarter or one ninth the size of the main picture, and the screen can also be split to display two full-height pictures side-by-side. Channel index displays still frames from seven other channels along the left and bottom of the screen, while instant replay repeats the last two seconds of action at the touch of a button.

Each set offers 450 footlamberts of brightness and 600 lines of horizontal resolution. Other features include two 22-watt amplifiers, front-facing stereo speakers, MTS, and three sets of stereo audio/video line inputs and S-video inputs. Both TVs are housed in oak cabinets, and the DX10 includes hide-away

Prices: KPR-46DX10, \$4,500; KPR-46CX10, \$4,000.

For additional information, circle no. 150 on Reader Service Card.

Hama chest pod doubles as tripod

Hama's 4051 chest pod has a woven neck strap to hold the supporting knob securely on the chest. The grip telescopes from 8.5 to 12 inches, and the ball-and-socket head lets users adjust a camcorder's position comfortably. The pod is also available in the 4052 Touring Set, which adds a screw-in base that turns the chest support into a tabletop

Prices: 4051, \$79; 4052, \$85.

For additional information, circle no. 151 on Reader Service Cord.

For additional information, circle No. 10 on Reader Service Card



24 HR



GUARANTEED DELIVERY

Or We Pay the Freight!

FOR ALL YOUR ELECTRONICS NEEDS ... CALL TOLL FREE:



800 VIDEO-US (800-843-3687)

MAGNAVOX
Cation JVC PIONEER SONY RCA
TOSHIBA Panasonic-Industrial Technics
MINOLTA NADY OLYMPUS ***** TECH
VI VIDEONICS DirectED







ALL COBRA & PANASONIC TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT IN STOCK!

*On All Merchandise in Stock Ordered Before 11 AM P.T. • Subject to Approved Payment and Method of Freight

THE VIDEO DEPOT LTD. • 1500 N. STATE ST., BELLINGHAM, WA 98225

How to fotage i

Enter the 5th annual Visions of U.S. Home Video Contest.

Sponsored by Sony, administered by the American Film Institute, this is the place to be seen. So start shooting. For fame, acclaim, recognition and plenty of great prizes.

Make a production.

Choose one of four categories: fiction, nonfiction, music video and experimental. Plus there'll be a special Young People's Merit Award for a submission by an individual under 17. Submit your vision (in 30 minutes or less) on Beta, VHS or 8mm. Contest ends May 1, 1989.

VISIONS OF U.S. VIDEO CONTEST

© 1988 Sony Corporation of America. Sony, PRO, Watchman, and The One and Only are trademarks of Sony.

get your nthe door.

Find out what the big shots think.
You can judge this contest by its judges. Because Laurie Anderson, Levar Burton, Francis Coppola, Billy Crystal,

Francis Coppola, Billy Crystal Shelley Duvall, Jeff Graham, Quincy Jones and Tina Yothers will be judging your work. 4.

Something else to shoot for.

The prizes. CCD-V220
Handycam PRO,™ video camera/
recorder, CCD-V9, video
camera/recorder, CCD-F30,
video camera/recorder,
Watchman™ Personal TV. Plus
everyone who enters will
receive a high-grade blank
videocassette. To find out
more about how you can get
your footage in the door,
call (213) 856-7622 or write
Visions of U.S., P.O. Box 200,
Hollywood, CA 90078.



VIDEOTEST NUMBER 476

Kodak portable video projector

Every once in a while a product designed as a business tool has some applications for consumers. Kodak's LC500 video projector is one. It is meant to be used in businesses and schools, but has enough appeal that it is sure to end up in many homes. It is smaller than a fiveinch-thick briefcase and weighs just 13 pounds, yet it produces a picture as small as 6 inches or as large as 12 feet measured diagonally. Its internal mono speaker is somewhat better than that of

Portable Projector: Kodak's LC500 video projector uses LCD lenses and a small, replaceable light source (right).



a standard TV. It would be great at home for, say, a Super Bowl party or for any occasion when a very large image is desirable.

Its relatively small size and weight are made possible by using LCDs instead of tubes to form the red, green and blue images that are combined internally by a prism. A single lamp and lens project the image to the screen so there is no color fringing. There is no need to converge the color images because they are

permanently adjusted at the factory. The image shows the usual grid effect of LCD pictures but otherwise resembles pictures from most front projectors. It may be viewed on any flat surface, although white walls and flat, non-beaded projection screens deliver the brightest images.

Citing a single figure for brightness would be misleading because both the image size and the reflectivity of the surface used as a screen affect both bright-

Kodak LC500 **Video Projector**

Suggested Price:

Weight: 13 pounds

Dimensions (h/w/d): 4-3/8 x 16 x 9-5/8

Power Consumption: 380 W

Screen Size:

5.7 inches diagonally at 6 inches from screen to 139 inches diagonally at 16 feet

Speaker Size: 3 inches

Type of Tuning:

Video/Stereo Audio inputs: 1-with RCA-type pin jacks

S-Video Input: none

RGB Digital Input: -with 9-pin jack, IBM PC CGA compatible

RGB Analog Input: 1—with BNC connectors for red, green, blue and sync

Video/Stereo Audio Output:

1-loop through of video/audio input

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: 3 watts

Accessories:

supplied—power cord, EXR high brightness projection lamp, video cable (pin plugs) and stereo audio cable (pin plugs); optional—CÄT No. 709 4121 hard case, CAT No. 709 4113 lamp module

(spare), EXW maxbrightness 15-hr. lamp, EXR high-brightness 35-hr. lamp, FHS medium-brightness 70-hr. lamp and EXY lowbrightness 200-hr. lamp

RESULTS

Horiz. Resolution: 320 pixels; 240 lines

Accuracy of Colors: screen dependent

Audio Frequency Response: 63 Hz-14 kHz

Audio S/N: below ambient noise

Total Harmonic Distortion: 1 1 %

RATINGS

Picture Quality: good (unique)

Audio Performance: good for TV

Operational Ease: excellent

Overall Performance: very good

ness and color. A choice of four projection lamps (with different light outputs) may be used, also affecting image brightness.

The LC500 accepts not only standard video but digital RGB and analog RGB input as well. It has no tuner of its own. Although the audio is mono it accepts both left- and right-channel audio so you won't lose information that occurs on only one channel. Kodak does not plan to market this projector through video stores. Instead, it will be sold and possibly rented by audio/video dealers.

Description. The LC500's front has four vertical sliders for volume, brightness, tint and saturation. A carrying handle swings up over these controls. Farther right is the lens with screw-type focusing and a smoke gray panel that slides over the lens to protect it. The bottom has two feet near the front for elevating and leveling the projector. On top is a three-inch speaker covered by a grille.

The rear is completely recessed. To the right are a socket for the power cord, the power switch, a power indicator and a module that holds the projection lamp. The recommended quartz lamps are unitized with pre-focused reflectors. A slide catch on the module locks it and the lamp into the correct position.

At the left are a rotary input selector and three sets of connectors for digital RGB, analog RGB, video input and stereo audio input. The video and stereo audio inputs use RCA-type pin jacks and have matching loop-through outputs. The digital RGB input is a 9-pin male connector like that used for IBM-compatible computers, and it accepts output from a CGA card. The analog RGB input consists of four BNC female connectors for red, green, blue and sync signals. There is no remote control.

Operation. Operating the projector is so simple that the manual is almost unnecessary. Simply plug in the detachable power cord, connect a video and audio source, point the projector at the screen, turn it on and adjust the focus, brightness, saturation (color), tint and volume. The more reflective the surface used as a screen, the brighter the picture will be. Light-colored walls and continued on bage 75

VIDEOTEST NUMBER 477

Sony 8mm camcorder

Just as we were getting accustomed to the feel of the CCD-V9 camcorder ("Videotests," Feb. '88), Sony introduced a smaller, lighter model with most of the same features. The CCD-VII features a tape transport that is 60 percent smaller and 50 percent lighter than previous 8mm transports. However, since the transport is only part of what goes into a camcorder, the VII is only 20 percent lighter and an inch or so narrower.

Many advances contribute to Sony's "FL Mechanism" transport. The 1.05-inch head drum is 35 percent smaller, so the tape wraps 292 degrees around the drum instead of 180 degrees, and four video heads are used instead of two. This is the same type of reduction that made the Sony BetaMovic possible and was later used to reduce the size of VHS camcorders. A new tape-loading mechanism with all its gearing on the same horizontal plane also contributes to the reduction in size. The resulting two-pound camcorder weighs less than many 35mm cameras.

The CCD-VII is chock-full of features, including an autofocus system that works off the image sensor. It is a little slower but more precise than infrared autofocus. The white balance offers not only indoor and outdoor settings but a hold feature that maintains the current setting during scenes when you want to see the effects of changing

light. The iris offers a

continuous range from open to closed and is automatic in its center clickstopped position.

There are five shutter speeds up to 1/4000 of a second. The viewfinder tilts upward for low angle shooting. Two pages of titles can be memorized, scrolled, superimposed in eight colors and reversed. Edit search lets you view any part of a tape without leaving camera mode, making insert editing very easy. Animation can be recorded in four-frame bursts, and recording from an external source is easy using the audio/video inputs.

Description. Even though Sony has shrunk the transport, the camera section remains about the same size. The 6x zoom lens at the front has manual focus and zoom rings, but there is no continued on page 92



VIDEOTESTS



Smooth Talk: Sharp's Optonica VC-G960U VHS VCR features a talking remote control that guides users through setting its programmable timer.

VIDEOTEST NUMBER 478

Sharp VHS VCR

Optonica is a new upscale brand marketed by Sharp that delivers elegant looks and superior performance. Of the two Optonica VHS VCRs, we decided to review the more modestly priced, the VC-G960U, which has mono linear track audio. There is also a hi-fi MTS model, the VC-G980U, that costs about \$250 more, but no Super VHS model.

The VC-G960U is a cut above basic VHS machines. It has four video heads, onscreen remote programming, a 209channel tuner and an 8-event/1-year timer. But the piece de resistance is a re-

mote control that talks. If you're nervous about the timer, it guides you through the whole operation a few steps at a time. The "voice coach" also helps set the clock and the simple alarm built into the remote.

Other goodies include index search. blue screen noise elimination for blank channels, a simple recording timer with standby (delay), an automatic playback cycle (from inserting the cassette to rewind, eject and power off), and a tamper-proof function that locks the VCR's operating mode until it is turned off.

This is a dandy step-up machine. **Description.** The VC-G960U is only 3-5/8 inches tall. Its upper panel has the cassette hatch at the left and a display with large characters at the

right. Across the bottom are exposed buttons for power and eject and the door to a compartment.

Inside the compartment are buttons for rewind (search), play, fast forward (search), stop, record, TV/VCR, channel (up), tracking down and up, TV mode, auto memory, memory on/off and add/erase. A slide switch for the blue screen and a recessed all-clear button round out the compartment's occu-

The rear panel has the power cord, the channel 3/4 RF output selector, a VHF/UHF/CATV input connector, an RF output connector and RCA-type pin jacks for video and mono audio input and output. A cable tie affixed to the continued on page 92

Sharp VC-G960 **VHS VCR**



Suggested Price:

Weight: 13.2 pounds

Dimensions (h/w/d): 3-5/8 x 16-7/8 x 13-3/4 inches

Power Consumption: 25 W

Tape Format: VHS HQ

Tape Speeds: SP, LP, EP

Video Heads:

Slow motion:

1/5x to 1/30x Speed Play:

Cue & Review: locking-5x, SP and LP; 15x, EP

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 4 minutes for T-120 cassette

Remote:

IR wireless with LCD readout, volume control and external buttonspower, eject, clock set. timer/alarm, program onscreen, transfer, timer on/off, program/set, reset, check clock, check program, SP/LP/ EP, daily/weekly/chan-nel down, AM/PM/ channel up, 10-digit keypad, 100, record, stop, pause/still, play, rewind (search) and fast forward (search); buttons under flaptamper proof, program call, program clear, search mode, enter, delete, counter/clock, reset, memory, slow, -, +, frame advance, 2x, standby, record (timed), tracking up and down, TV/VCR and mode onscreen

5—hrs:mins:secs.

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: index search

Auto Functions: on/play/rewind/eject/ power off

Linear Audio: mono

Tuning Method: frequency synthesis

Channel Selectors: up scan button on VCR; direct access or up/down scan on remote

Preset Method: auto memory plus add/ delete from scan sequence

Broadcast Tuning Range: 2 to 13, 14 to 83

Cable Tuning Range: 2 to 13, A-8, A-5 to A-1, A to W, AA to ZZ, AAA to CCC, 66 to 94, 100 to 129

Timer: 8-event/1-year

Other Features: still frame, frame advance, separate eject, counter memory, channel lock, auto channelchange, AFT

Absent Features: flying erase head, remote pause, audio dub. video dub, hi-fi audio, MTS, SAP

Accessories: remote control with batteries, 75-ohm antenna cable and V-lock tool

RESULTS

Horiz. Resolution: 240 lines

S/N, Video Luminance, Unweighted: 47.7 dB, SP, 47.2 dB, LP; 46.3 dB, EP

S/N, Video Luminance, Weighted: 49.5 dB, SP; 48.8 dB, LP; 48.9 dB, EP

S/N, Chroma AM: 45.4 dB, SP; 44.1 dB, LP; 41.6 dB, EP

S/N, Chroma PM: 45.3 dB, SP; 44.2 dB, LP; 42.4 dB, EP

Audio Frequency Response, -3 dB: 80 Hz-10 kHz, SP; 100 Hz-4 kHz, LP and EP

S/N, Audio: 45.9 dB, SP; 46.9 dB, LP and EP

Audio Distortion:

RATINGS

Picture Quality: excellent for VHS

Audio Quality: excellent, SP/EP, fair,

Operation Ease: very good/weak

Overall Performance: very good/fair



Get Out of the Remote Control Jungle

with Radio Shack's 8-in-1 Universal Remote

Today's home entertainment systems can have several remote-control components, creating a jungle of separate remotes for TV, VCR, satellite receiver, cable box and audio equipment.

Now You Only Need One. Radio Shack's Universal Remote Control replaces up to eight hand-held remotes with one programmable controller. The URC actually *learns* the commands of your other remotes. And teaching the URC is easy—you simply press corresponding keys.

Simplifles Your System. The URC can store command sequences up to 119 steps, so you can perform complex operations with the touch of a key. Put the URC in charge and anyone can operate your video system properly.

Built-in Timers. The URC also has five built-in weekly timers that can activate your components at your preset times. While you're away, the URC can



turn on your satellite receiver or cable box, select the desired channel, enter the parental code, and then turn on your VCR and begin recording.

It Couldn't Be Easler to Use. The URC's large LCD display has a switchable light for easy viewing, and mode and component indicators to assist you. Radio Shack includes a manual with step-by-step instructions.

The Realistic® Universal Remote Control. You can get it today for only \$99.95 and get out of the remotecontrol jungle. The journey is short. Ask for #15-1901 at the Radio Shack store near you!

Radio Shack The Technology Store^M

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Price applies et participating Radio Shack stores and deelers Batteries extra.

VIDEOTESTS



Switchcraft: Sony's SB-V1000 connects up to six audio/video devices, including three with S-video jacks.

VIDEOTEST NUMBER 479

Sony video/audio selector

Sony's SB-V1000 is a three-bus switcher that lets you connect up to six video and audio devices without repatching. It also provides S-video connections for three of the six devices, processor loops for video, S-video and stereo audio, and separate audio and video bypass switches for processing one without the other. The processor loop can be used on only one input at a time, and audio from an auxiliary input can substitute for the accompanying audio on one selected input at a time.

All the connectors for audio, S-video and video are gold-plated for corrosion resistance and reduced signal loss. Front-panel indicators always tell what

devices are in use and how they are routed. Front-panel input and output connectors for one device make it easy to dub to or from equipment that is not normally part of the system, like a camcorder.

Description. The slate gray SB-V1000 is a little taller and deeper than most VCRs. The front has input and output jacks at the far right. Above them is a button with a red indicator that determines whether the front input jacks are active.

In the middle is the monitor control area, a column of six square buttons to select the device to be monitored and a bar-shaped button to determine whether you are monitoring the input or output of that device. The button for the monitored device glows orange as does the input/output button, so you can always see what is entering or leaving each of the six switched devices.

To the right of the column is a verti-



cal audio level meter with - and + buttons for adjusting monitor volume. Further right are video and audio mute buttons (red when active) and a slide switch to determine whether monitor audio output will be stereo, mono, left channel to both speakers or right channel to both speakers.

On the top left side are the power button with a green indicator, a sensor for the remote control and a red standby indicator that glows when the power is off. The remaining buttons are grouped in columns of five or six except for two that let you bypass video, audio or both when using an external processor.

The buttons in the first column are input selectors. The second column lets you substitute auxiliary audio for any of

Sony SB-V1000 Selector

Power Requirements: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption: 28 W (5.5 W idling)

Video/Stereo Audio Input: video 1 through video 6 and processor

S-Video Input: vldeo 1, video 2, video 3 and processor

Auxiliary Stereo Audio Input: 1—may be used instead of matching Video/Stereo Audio Output: video 1 through video 6, processor and monitor.

S-Video Output: video 1, video 2, video 3, processor and moni-

Auxiliary Video/Mono Audio Output: 1—to optional RF modulator

Front-Panel Input/Output: jacks for device 3— S-video, video and stereo audio inputs and outputs—are duplicated and switch-selectable

External Speaker Connectors:

Control S: input and output

Remote Control:
IR wireless with buttons for power, cancel, input selectors 1 through 6, aux audio select, processor select, output select, select 1 through 6, monitor select 1 through 6, [monitor] input/output, video mute, audio mute and monitor audio + aud -

RESULTS

Video Bandpass: measured—2.4 dB down at 10 MHz

Video S/N, Luminance: rated—48 dB; measured—52.3 dB, weighted/unweighted; 69.1 dB with sag compensation

Chroma AM S/N: over 75 dB Chroma PM S/N: over 75 dB

Audio Frequency Response: 20 Hz-20 kHz, +0.0/-0.3 Audio S/N: rated—80 dB; measured—88.6 dB

Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.007%

RATINGS

Picture Quality: excellent

Audio Performance: excellent

Operational Ease: very good

Overali Performance: excellent

DATA

Suggested Price: \$600

Weight: 15.9 pounds

Dimensions (h/w/d): 4-5/8 x 17 x 14-5/8



INTHE TWILGHT ZONE BEAUTY IS IN THE EYE OF THE BEHOLDER.

Come face to face with a startling new meaning of beauty, one that exists only in The Twilight Zone. Created some thirty years ago by the genius of Rod Serling, The Twilight Zone remains

hour in TV." It set the standard for all science fiction to follow. And now you can journey to this place that left viewers

Beginning with your first four-episode cassette, you'll be transported to a dimension where an out-of-the-way farm-

> house becomes an alien battlefield for Agnes Moorhead in "The Invaders." Then you'll watch Ed Wynn make the sales pitch of his career to Mr. Death in "One For The Angels." In "The Lonely," starring Jack Warden, you'll see a man's love bring a robot to life. And of course, "The Eye Of The Beholder," which gives a bizarre new twist to an old saying.

> > Nearly two hours of spellbinding entertainment-yours for only

\$4.95 plus shipping and handling when you subscribe to the series.

Then, about every four to six weeks you'll receive another four-episode videocassette. With memorable performances like Telly Savalas facing a menacing Talky Tina in "The Living Doll" What's more, you'll view each episode as it originally aired, complete and uncut. Plus each cassette arrives in an exclusively designed matching case.

Your visit to The Twilight Zone is risk free, too. Take 10 days to preview each cassette and pay just \$29.95 plus shipping and handling for each one you decide to keep. There's no minimum to buy and you can cancel anytime.

Cross over to where fantasy and reality merge. Mail the coupon today or, for faster service, call toll free 1-800-CBS-4804 (credit card orders only). And prepare to enter The Twilight Zone.



Take your first cassette for only

CBS VIDEO LIBRARY Dept. TGS, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, IN 47811

YES, enter my subscription to *The Twilight Zone* under the terms described in this ad. Send me my first videocassette (four episodes) at the low introductory price of \$+ 95 plus \$2.45 shipping and handling, which I'm paying as indicated below (fill m). Also, send me future videocassettes (at \$29.95 plus shipping and handling) on ten-day approval, with no obligation to purchase.

Check one: VHS BETA

CHECK ENCLOSED for \$7.40 (\$4.95 + \$2.45) Future cassettes billed with shipment

☐ CREDIT CARD. Charge my series purchases, beginning with \$7.40 for my first cassette, to
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club

ACCOUNT # SIGNATURE

PHONE (

ADDRESS

NOTE. All subscriptions subject to review. CBS Video Library reserves the right to reject or cancel any subscription. Offer limited to continental U.S. Applicable sales tax added to all orders

THE

CBS VIOEO LIBRARY 1400 North Fruitridge Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47B11

the six input devices. The third column lets you route one input at a time through the processor loop for audio or video.

The next three columns let you select any input (except itself) as a source for devices 1, 2 and 3. The last column selects a single device to feed 4, 5 and 6 unless one of them is already being fed by another source or is itself being used as a source machine. You can even chain devices, but it is simpler to just select input 1 to feed all outputs.

The rear hosts a forest of connectors with the S-video jacks in the top row, video jacks in the second row, left audio jacks in the third row and right audio jacks across the bottom. One set of jacks for video, mono audio and DC power is grouped to feed an optional RF adapter. The first six columns are inputs from devices 1 through 6, but only 1, 2 and 3 have S-video connectors. The seventh has two auxiliary audio jacks.

The next two columns are for output to and input from processors and include S-video, video and stereo audio jacks. Following these are six columns for outputs to devices 1 through 6. Again, only the first three have S-connectors. The last column has a complete set of jacks for feeding a monitor. Two mini jacks for control S input and output are for systems with other Sony components. The other occupants of the rear panel are the power cord and the switched and unswitched AC accessory outlets, each with a capacity of 300 watts.

The remote control has buttons for power, cancel, video mute, audio mute and - and + audio monitor level, col-

umns of six buttons for input, monitor and select, a monitor input/output selector and three buttons—aux audio select, processor select and output select—to set the function in the select column.

Operation. Connecting the SB-V1000 is straightforward. Just wire the outputs of source devices to the inputs of the controller, the inputs of recording devices to the outputs of the controller and monitoring devices to the monitor jacks. Only the first three inputs and outputs include S-connectors. The fourth, fifth and sixth connections are for play-only devices like LV players and those without S-connectors. Both video and S-video should be connected so you can tape from those devices to VCRs without S-video.

Processors should be connected at the processor loop. Separate audio and video processors may be connected but you must disable either audio or video if no corresponding device is in your setup. Auxiliary audio can be supplied from a hi-fi system or any other source, but if the source is mono use a Y-connector so the signal can get to both channels, since the front panel stereo/mono switch affects only the monitor jacks.

If you don't have a monitor, use a TV connected via the optional RF unit; the audio will be mono. You may also connect a fourth recording device to the monitor jacks and select its input with the monitor selector.

Most of the functions are easy to use. If you are performing only one operation it is easiest to select the input device with the input selector column.

This activates all the outputs in that row and their output indicators. If you want to send different signals to specific machines, you must push the output button for the recording device on the appropriate row for the input device. If more than three output buttons are lit you can verify the source using the monitor function. We rate ease of operation as very good.

Performance. The SB-V1000 offers a bandpass of 10 megahertz, -2.4 decibels, which is good enough for signals with up to 800 lines of horizontal resolution. The video signal-to-noise ratio is rated at 48 dB and measures 52.3 dB, above most consumer devices. Chroma AM and PM S/N are both over 75 dB, the maximum setting of our equipment. Crosstalk between channels is rated at 48 dB and measures over 53 dB. Since the controller in the circuit does little to degrade the signals, video is excellent.

Audio was given no frequency response rating but measures 20 Hertz to 20 kilohertz, +0.0/-0.3 dB. Audio S/N, rated at over 80 dB, measures 88.6 dB, and the total harmonic distortion measures less than 0.007 percent, the limit of our instrument. Audio is also rated excellent.

Conclusion. Sony's SB-V1000 is the first audio/video selector for consumers with S-video switching. Its flexibility, performance and ease of operation make it desirable even if you don't already own devices with S-video. It is the first routing switcher that performs well enough for us to recommend wholeheartedly. Its suggested price is \$600.

ADVERTISEMENT

THE FUTURE

belongs to the dreamers...

Here we are... Video—the great communicator in sight and sound is trapped in domestic affairs. We can swap audio tapes, records, compact discs, even computer information around the globe, but the internationalization of television and video is still ignored by the mass manufacturers.

Fortunately, there is one American company that had the vision to invent video equipment that offers a choice to those who want to expand their universe beyond American borders.

"We make VCRs that can transform couch potatoes into cosmopolitan individuals..." as I.R. founder Chuck Azar puts it.

It needs a healthy dose of dreamerentrepreneur-can-do-enthusiasm to invent, manufacture and market VCRs that are not for everyone... but then, don't most outstanding products start with an ambitious idea?

Today, Azar's philosophy has paid off. I.R.'s customer list reads like the Fortune 500 Club, even including the WHITE HOUSE; mostly because his dream machines are affordable, yet have all the advanced technology you would expect from any high-class VCR, such as multispeeds, VHS HIFI, RGB color, Super VHS.

Image Translator™ VCRs operate just like regular NTSC VCRs, with one difference: you can play and record in all 16 world standards, anywhere in the world on most TV sets, in PAL, SECAM or NTSC.



I.R.'s newest achievement is a low-cost Standards Converter enabling you to actually make copies from PAL or SECAM tapes to NTSC or vice versa.

More information at: Instant Replay Inc., 2951 S. Bayshore Drive, Miami, FL 33133, ph. (305) 448-7088, fax (305) 445-1998.

For additional information, circle Na. 15 on Reader Service Card

INSUMERS DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

OPEN 7 DAYS TO SERVE YOU BETTER

Consumers Discount Warehouse stands for Service, Quality and Low Prices! We Offer the Absolute Best in Over 100 Name Brand Quality Cameras. We back that up with a FREE EXTENDED WARRANTY Service Contract with the purchase of every Camcorder.

1-800-882-4460

WITH EVERY CAMCORDER

15.

- Camera
 Battery
 Charger
 Strap
 Handle
- Lens Shade
 - Instructions 5 Free TapesUSA Mfr.Warranty
- A/V Adaptor
 Dub Cables
- 13. Lens Kit 14. RF Modulator' Coax Cable
- 16. Cassette Adaptor' 17. VHF Transformer' 18. 75/300 Ohm Adaptor' 19. Tripod 20. Extended Warranty

Service Contract With The Purchase of Any Camcorder!

Panasonic

PV-460.....INSTANT

PV-330INSTANT MAIL ORDER REBATE

PV-S350...INSTANT MAIL ORDER REBATE

Consumers Discounted Low Price CALL Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.



TOP-OF-THE LINE PRO 8mm.



Consumers Discounted Low Low Price. Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

Panasonic

PV-420

\$868

PV-425.....\$988 PV-445.....CALL PV-110.....\$828 PV-S150.....\$1148

AG-170.....\$948



Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

SONY CCD F40.....CALL CCD F30 NEW!

Consumers Discounted Low Low Price, Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

GRC 35U \$899 **GRC 25U** GRC 55U CALL

Consumers Discounted Low Low Price. Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

CV-T65 Color Viewfinder

Character Generator for titl High Resolution optics Top-of-the-line

CALL

Consumers Discounted Low Price Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

SONY

SP-7.....CALL CCD-V9....CALL CCD-220..CALL (PRO MODEL)

CCD-V11

Consumers Discounted Low Low Price. Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

TOP-OF-THE-LINE HI-RES OPTICS

SUPER WIDE **ANGLE LENS** S149 2 x TELE

LENS \$199

\$299 PROTECTIVE VIDEO FILTER KIT FOR ALL CAMCORDERS.....\$69.95

GR-A30U **GR-40U** GF-S55OU



Consumers Discounted Low Price. Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.)

KUULEKa

KD-3030 PRO Top-of-the-line High resolution tos Noise filter Time lapse for animation Perlect slow-motion High-speed shutter Over-ride iris control



Consumers Discounted Low Price. Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

XX KYDCERE **KD-5010 PRO**

Scrolling & dual-title superimposing 1/4000 sec. shutter

CALL

YASHICA

1.5 X TELE

LENS

169

3.55x TELE LENS

Consumers Discounted Low Low Price. Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

KD1700U PRO

Practically sees Super-imposing Editing



YASHICA

Consumers Discounted Low Low Price. Package Includes 20 Piece Outfit.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO 250 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, 7 DAYS A WEEK

© 1988 Consumer's Discount Warehouse





VIDICRAFT® / (VDO-PAK

AUDIO/VIDEO PROCESSING COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES **FACTORY-DIRECT PRICING and SERVICE on the FINEST PRODUCTS**

THIS MONTH ONLY!!

Buy a VidiMate
Get 2 videotapes free!!

FOR SUPERIOR HOME VIDEOS

If you buy only one unit this year for your video system, make it the VidiMate!



Image enhancement and color correction circuits improve video quality during editing, dubbing, or playback with any VCR or camcorder!

Audio mixing lets you add background music to existing soundtracks or replace old sound with new sound. Add narration using the front panel microphone input. Split Screen allows on-screen comparison of "before-and-after" images.

Other features include Auto Fode for cleoner edits, front ponel inputs, mono/stereo switch for compatibility with all sound sources, and four output distribution omplifier.

Why buy Vidicraft/VDO-PAK?

EXPERIENCE-Over 12 years monu-

EXPERTISE-Our professional advisars ore ready to help you select the right equi, ment for your system.

SERVICE rained technicians will he p with installations, suggestions, na waiting for parts and quick

SELECTION-A full line af praducts to imprave the quality of your audio/

15-DAY FREE TRIAL/TWO DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE **ASK ABOUT OUR EXTENDED WARRANTIES**

WHILE THEY LAST!

CLOSE-OUTS: Brand new, Sealed boxes, Full warranty.



Stereo Synthesizer Enjoy pleasing simulated stereo sound from any mono source, including VCRs and camcorders. Noise reduction, hiss filter, volume contral, metal cobinet. 2 in/3 out, 2 year warranty.

Detoiler® Three BEST VALUE image enhancer improves videa quality with detoil and shorpness controls. Noise reduction, split screen, and occessory

SEG-100 Special Effects Generator Add professional-quality to video productions with colars, wipe potterns, automatic and manual fades. Features PREVIEW OUTPUT and 2 year warranty.

H and V Professional Image Enhancer The BEST video improvement device we've ever mode. Horizontal and vertical line adjustment, split screen, rack-mount attachments, BNC cannectors, metal cabinet, and accessory

THE SOUNDSRIGHT**

NEW



with Audio/Video Fode.

Combine, raise, lower, or eliminate up to three sources of sound without affecting the SRT-100 only \$ 129. original. Add background music to videos. High-quality microphone included to add

narration. Auto Fade for cleon edits, built-in compatibility with mano ar stereo devices. It's like having your own sound studio

THE DETAILER®



Sharpen and enrich video quality during playbock, recarding, or editing. Detail and shorpness cantrals, split screen far an-screen comparisan af "before and after" images. Includes cannecting

DET-101 only \$99.

Cordless Headphone Systems.



Enjoy high-quality sound without connecting cords ar cables. Everything included! heodphones, tronsmissian/ reception system, adopters. Compatible with all audia/video devices. Stereo/CSH-200 **\$99.**

Mano/CMH-100 \$59.

SOUNDSRIGHT CABLE KIT
Gald-plated cables, 6 feet lang, 2 videa, 3 sterea audia, adapters, \$39.95

VIDICRAFT CABLES

Premium-quality gald-plated cables transfer signals accurately and safely. RCA cannectars.

\$ 5.95 Videa cable-pra standard 3 feet VC-3 \$ 7.95 6 feet VC-6 \$10.95 Sterea audia cable 3 feet AC-3 \$12.95 6 feet AC-6 \$15.95 Dubbing cables - video and 3 feet AV-3 \$19.95 sterea audia.

WE SHIP C.O.D.! Call for details

ORDERS: 1-800-283-8434 Mon.-Fri. 7 am - 6 pm.

Mon.-Fri. 7 am – 6 pm.
Sat. 7 am – 1 pm.
We occept: AMERICAN EXPRESS,
DISCOVER, MASTERCARD and VISA.
Certified check or maney order.
Technical Support: (503) 223-8640
Vidicroft®/VDO-PAK®
0704 SW Bancroft Street
Partlond, Oregan 97201
(503) 223-4884

Istems are brand new in sealed cardors. All products have a full one-ye
manty, except os noted. Extended warranties are evalidable. Refunds in
obtained up to 15 days after the skip date. Merchandise must be returned
iffee new condition, in the ariginal packaging, with the warranty cal
of necept. Coll for a Return Authorization before returning. Shippin
adding, and insurance charges are not refundable.

VDO-PAK ACCESSORIES

L-2002 One Gun Video Light High-output, low-hassle lighting convenience with integrated light/rechargeable battery system. Includes 30 watt quartz bulb, charger, and adjustable bracket.

L-2002 only \$119.95.

Additional batteries \$60.

CAMCORDER BATTERIES

SPECIAL!!

BUY Best Full-Size Vhs Battery and Fast Charger/Power Supply, get Car Adapter FREE!

\$142 value, only **\$99!**

-800-283-VIDI (8



How to banish video gremlins—and make your deck sing.

Your new VCR, a prized possession worthy of adulation, gleams with radiant beauty. Despite slight objections from your spouse, you bought the best - er, most expensive - model you could find, determined to achieve the ultimate picture and sound. Alas, despite your sizable outlay, after connecting the VCR to your TV, the disappointment in the lessthan-sterling image quality shows in your face. So does the gaping hole in your checkbook and the stern stare of your spouse.

Yet just like the family car, you can tune up both your VCR's performance and reliability by making a few simple

changes in the way the system's compo-

nents are wired together. Instead of spark plugs and ignition timing, as a VCR "driver" you're concerned with such ingredients as cables, connectors, video levels and signal processing.

While it's possible to go overboard, consumed by an obsession to constantly adjust and alter your video system, you'll be amazed how much you can improve the sound and picture from your VCR by paying attention to seemingly minor details. With a little effort, and only a marginal drain on your pocketbook, you can tune your VCR to squeeze every last bit of performance it holds.

Tuning a VCR does not require special tools or technical know-how, nor will you have to take your deck apart. Bear in mind that the better the VCR and TV, the more improvement you'll realize from these endeavors. You should

always strive to optimize your video system for the best possible sound and picture, of course, but you'll get the best results with finer gear.

Be sure your VCR is in top operating condition before attempting to tune it. If the VCR is not new, you may need to first remove dust, dirt and other contaminants. Clean the heads inside the VCR with a commercial head cleaning tape, or manually with a tipped applicator intended for video heads and a bottle of cleaner. (See "Deck Doctor," July '88, if you're not sure how to clean the heads. The article also describes how to maintain and repair old or worn pulleys, rollers and idler tires.) If your VCR is showing signs of age and you don't want to maintain it yourself, take it to a service shop for an overhaul.

Performance is always better when

TUNE UP

Shield your VCR from vents, liquids, windows and magnetic fields.

you regularly clean the surroundings of the VCR as well. Airborne dust collects on the VCR's internal and external electrical contacts and impairs signal quality. Every few days or so, dust on and around the VCR with an anti-static cleaning cloth. When not in use, cover the VCR to protect it from airborne contaminants. While VCRs are not temperamental, they do have a limited number of serious dislikes. Shield your VCR from heat and air conditioning vents, windows, magnetic fields (like loudspeakers), old tapes that may be losing their magnetic coating, close quar-

ters with no ventilation and liquids.

Also check the operation of your TV, antenna and cable system. Unless you're an experienced technician, however, leave TV servicing to the pros: the high voltages inside a TV can be lethal. In particular, have the TV repair person degauss the screen to remove trace magnetism. This 20-second chore goes a long way toward improving the picture.

Cable shortcomings should be checked by the cable company. Most cable companies are loath to repair "minor" inconveniences like a snowy picture or cross-channel interference.

but if you and your neighbors complain enough, you should see results.

CABLE ESSENTIALS

Unless your TV has a built-in VCR, the connections between the VCR and the other components in your video system are by cables. These cables are among the elements most vital to good picture and sound. You can, in fact, expect only marginal VCR performance if your system is riddled with old, worn or incorrect cables.

Cables for home video come in two flavors: coaxial and shielded coaxial. In most home video setups, round coaxial cable (or just coax, pronounced co-ax) transmits RF signals, those that are carried over TV channels. Coaxial cable is constructed with a solid or stranded inner conductor covered by solid or foam dielectric plastic. Around the plastic is a braided wire layer, the second conductor. The who is encased in an abrasion-resistant plastic covering.

Coax is also used for baseband audio and video, the kinds of signals available at the "Audio Out" and "Video Out" jacks of a VCR. Coax cables used for audio are the same as those in hi-fi systems. Cables for video are usually thicker than those for audio.

More than one type of cable is described as shielded. Some types are simply coax. Others have multiple insulated inner wires surrounded by foil or braided or spirally wrapped wire. These have their uses but are not specifically designed for video systems. If you have any cables in your video den not specifically designed for what you're using them for, get rid of them. Why? All electrical circuits, including cables, have a specific impedance, and mismatched impedances cause signal loss, changes in frequency response, incorrect circuit loading, ghosts, interference, noise and other complex problems.

Impedance, which is measured in ohms, is the opposition an alternating current encounters when it passes through a circuit (for our purposes we can consider cable a circuit). When a signal encounters an incorrect impedance in a circuit, its characteristics can change. RF and video circuits are designed to interface with 75-ohm components. Audio connecting circuits have



Deck Aids: VCR tune-up implements include a cable stripper, gold-plated cable, a plastic insertion tool and a variety of cleaners and contact enhancers, including the hypodermic-packaged Tweek.

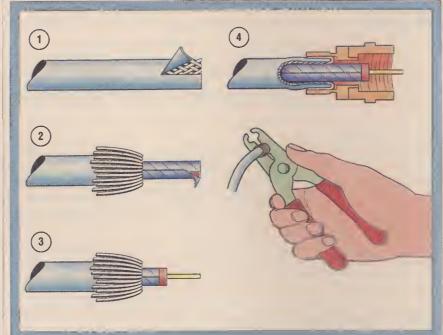
impedances of 1,000 ohms and up. Cables with the correct impedance are designed for each application. Do not use audio or hi-fi cables for video or RF signals. Do not use video or RF cable for audio signals.

In a pinch you can use video cables for RF and vice versa, but the adapters you will need for the connectors cause small signal losses, so avoid such adapters whenever possible. Good hi-fi cable may be used for audio signals in your video system, but unitized cables, with video and audio cables bonded together, can cut down the rat's nest of wires behind your system.

Shielded cable intended for RF, audio and video is also available. In construction it is similar to coax but has an extra layer of insulation and a second braided or solid layer before the outer covering. The second braided layer shields the inner conductors from interference. Better shielded cables bring out a separate wire for connecting to a chassis or an earth ground. These shielded cables, from companies like Monster Cable and Phoenix Gold, are more expensive than coax cables, but in electrically noisy environments they are well worth the extra cost.

While working with cables, watch for unnecessary RF connections between the various components. RF is a convenient way to transfer a signal from one VCR to another or to a TV, but the extra processing required to transform video and audio signals into a radio frequency television channel can corrupt sound and picture quality. If the components have baseband audio and video jacks, use them. In most TV dens, the only RF connection should be at the antenna input or cable box, and possibly at the antenna terminals of the TV.

Electrical cables are also affected by two other peculiarities: resistance and capacitance. Resistance is the electrical opposition encountered by a direct current and is also measured in ohms. While carrying video and audio signals to and from a VCR, the resistance of a cable roughly determines how much of the signal reaches its destination. A cable with a high resistance limits the signal. Conversely, a cable with a low resistance does little to impede the easy flow of electrons, leaving signal strength



How To Cut A Cable To The Perfect Length

You can either buy video cables cut to length with the proper F-connector already attached or make your own cables. Making your own saves you money, and the cables can be cut to the proper length for each job. Simply follow the steps in the illustration to attach an F-connector to coaxial cable. Remember that F-connectors are designed for specific cable types. For example, connectors for RG-59 cable won't fit on RG-6 cable. Here's how to get started:

Step 1. Strip the outer jacket insulation to expose about 7/16 inch of braided wire. At this point, don't cut the braid.

Step 2. Fan out the braid, fold it back over the cable jacket, and trim to about I/8 inch in length.

Step 3. Some cables have an aluminum sheath under the braid. Strip off the excess shield and insulating foam or plastic to expose one quarter-inch of the center conductor. Do not cut too deeply into the dielectric or you'll nick the center conductor. Make sure the center conductor looks clean and bright.

Step 4. Slide the F-connector over the foam but under the braid. Push the fitting into the cable until it seats firmly and no braid shows. If the fitting is the crimp type, crimp it with the proper tool.

Although special tools aren't necessary, the right tool makes the work go faster. You can cut the foam insulation around the center conductor with a knife or a conventional wire stripper. The stripper helps prevent nicking the conductor. The best method is to use a coax cable stripping tool. The stripper, which works with all sizes and varieties of coax, automatically cuts off the proper amount of outer insulation and foam.

Because F-connectors are large, they require a special crimping tool (regular crimpers don't work well because they are made for smaller wires and connectors). The tool is available in a variety of styles from about \$3 to \$15.

If the cables will be used indoors, you can use crimpless F-connectors. These screw securely onto the end of a cable. Crimpless connectors are about twice as expensive as their crimped cousins, so you may not want to use them extensively.

—GM

TUNE UP

virtually untouched.

The resistance of cables used to carry RF and baseband video signals is not as critical as it is in some other applications, such as the wires connecting a high-powered audio amplifier to a set of loudspeakers. But we're interested in making as many small improvements as possible with an eye toward improving overall performance.

You may want to consider using video cables especially engineered for low resistance. Cables such as those by Phoenix Gold, Monster and others are available at most high-end stereo and video shops. They are larger than most video cables and consist of many individual strands of wire. Electrons passing through a cable tend to travel only on the outside of individual strands. This is known as skin effect, and is more apparent with high frequency signals (such as the video from your VCR) than with low frequency ones. A cable with more strands of wire gives the electrons passing through it more surface area over which to travel, lowering overall cable

If resistance is the ability to pass a signal through an electrical circuit or wire, then capacitance is the ability to store the signal. All electronic circuits—and cables—exhibit capacitance, and too much of it can ruin the signal.

Most well-made video cables – 75ohm shielded coax – exhibit little capacitance, on the order of only a few picofarads (a common measurement of capacitance) per foot. However, capacitance increases with poor or dirty connections or when the cable becomes old or deformed.

The coaxial cable used outdoors to connect an antenna to your TV or VCR should be replaced every five to seven years, more often if your local climate runs the extremes from freezing winters to boiling summers. Also avoid routing cables—especially coax—under carpets or mats where you are likely to step, since walking on video cables can easily deform them.

CONNECTOR GREMLINS

Cables and their connectors are, unfortunately, also subject to other signal-impairing gremlins. For example, avoid coiling an excess length of cable in a tight loop. The loop forms an inductor that invites interference. In fact, use the shortest cable you can, without strain, for each connection. Cables typically come in half-, one-, two- and three-meter lengths. Buy an assortment and use the length required to do each job—no more, no less.

You may also wish to make your own RF cables, cutting each one to exact length. See the sidebar on how to attach an F-connector to a coaxial cable, and follow the same procedures when making baseband cables with RCA phono plugs. Phono plugs typically require soldering, although the crimp-on variety

is also available through some electronics outlets. However, unless you are skilled at putting on connectors, factory-made coax cables are strongly recommended.

Keep signal cables away from AC cords and *never* coil the two together. If you absolutely cannot keep signal cables and AC cords separate, at least cross the AC cords only at right angles to the signal cables. This minimizes hum caused by AC induction. Similarly, keep signal cables away from magnetic fields. Route them away from loudspeakers and the back of the TV (where there is a slight but detectable magnetic field when the TV is on).

Video cables use untinned copper wire to carry signals. Copper readily oxidizes, and the oxidation acts as a barrier to electrons. Whenever possible, use sealed, molded cables. The all-in-one construction prevents oxygen from reaching the wire strands. Some highend hookup cables, such as Monster Cable, are promoted as "oxygen free" to prevent undesired resistance.

If you make your own cables, you can prevent oxidation by scaling the cable ends and connectors. Apply a light coat of acetone-free silicone scalant, such as RTV, to the joint between the cable and the connector. Don't get any of the scalant on the contacting points of the connector. Let it dry, then plug the connectors into place.

Another method is to apply heat shrink tubing over the joint. Before attaching the connector, slip a 3/4-inch length of heat shrink tubing over the end of the cable. Secure the connector. Next, slide the tubing over the back of the connector. Apply a small flame from a lighter or a match to the tubing until it shrinks to fit. Avoid excessive heat or the tubing will melt. You can buy heat shrink tubing at Radio Shack and most electronics stores. It comes in various diameters, lengths and colors.

F-connectors leave the center conductor of the coaxial cable bare. The conductor contacts a sleeve inside the mating connector of your VCR or TV. Because this center conductor is exposed—and is made of copper—it is subject to the same oxidation that befalls other copper-based cables. Check all the F-connections in your video sys-

Choosing The Right Coaxial Cable

Coaxial cable is available in a number of different impedances. The proper impedance for video is 75 ohms. Both the RG-6 and RG-59 varieties of coax cable—available at almost every TV, video and electronics store—are rated at 75 ohms. RG-6 is heavier and uses a larger center conductor than RG-59. It is considered to be better when using long cable lengths because there is less signal loss with RG-6 than with RG-59.

However, some RG-6 cable brands have higher capacitances. So if you're using less than four feet, the better choice is RG-59. Fortunately RG-59 is less expensive and easier to work with. Note that most F-connectors are made for RG-59 cable. If you are using RG-6, get the F-connectors with the larger crimp barrels.

Not all coax is designed for use with video, and the impedance of other coax types may not be 75 ohms. Two commonly available coax cables designed for CB and ham radio use are RG-8 and RG-58. They have impedances of only 52 ohms. Using either with your video system will impair the sound and picture.

—GM

Periodically clean your connections with contact enhancer.

tem and look for oxidized center conductors. Unoxidized copper looks bright and shiny. Oxidization darkens and dulls the metal.

Oxidation is nearly impossible to remove without harming the conductor. A better approach is to simply remake the connection. Cut off the existing F-connector and trim away the insulation and the outer braid as shown in the illustration. Before adding the new connector, inspect the conductor to make sure the oxidation has not crept up into the cable and affected more than just the exposed tip.

CONNECTOR QUALITY

Not all connectors are created equal. The connectors used on most video cables are mass produced using copper or tin plated with nickel or chromium. The plating resists corrosion and oxidation. Nickel is only a marginal conductor of electricity, but its low cost and ease of manufacture make it the best allaround choice for consumer video.

Better connectors use gold plating. Gold is perhaps the best conductor of electricity and never corrodes, but it is agonizingly expensive. Gold-plated connectors cost between two and four times as much as their nickel-plated cousins. You can purchase cables with goldplated connectors already attached or buy your own gold-plated connectors for your own custom-made cables. The cables and connectors are available at Radio Shack and elsewhere in both the RCA phono and F-connector varieties.

But does gold plating really improve sound and picture quality? There's no doubt that it reduces cable resistance and capacitance (if not impedance); however, you may need an oscilliscope to see the difference. The better your TV and VCR (especially if they, too, have gold-plated jacks), the more visual and aural proof you'll have without an oscilliscope. The real value of gold plating is that gold does not corrode. As a result, contact resistance does not increase with age.

The effectiveness of gold-plated F-connectors is hotly debated. The benefit is resistance to oxidation, but it is only useful if taken all the way. If you terminate the cable yourself or buy inexpensive factory-made cables, the gold

plating will be only on the barrel of the connector, which is the ground connection. The center conductor of the coax, which comprises the actual signal-carrying wire, won't be gold plated. On better factory-made cables that conductor is a gold-plated pin soldered or crimped to

If you're going to use gold-plated barrels, go all the way. You may have some success plating the end of the center conductor yourself by using a brushon electroplating kit. You need a small brush, a 6 to 12 volt DC power supply for the electroplating process and gold plating solution. Also check your local library for books on electroplating. Kits are available at many hobby stores and from Edmund Scientific Company. To

really go all out, the connector on the VCR should be electroplated too, but we are reluctant to recommend that you do this because a slip could seriously damage your VCR or other components.

Whether you use gold- or nickelplated connectors, you can decrease cable resistance and capacitance by thoroughly and periodically cleaning the connectors in your video system and by using a contact enhancer such as Sumiko's Tweek or the dual liquid cleaner by Cramolin. Clean the connectors on your cables, TV, VCR and other gear with a cotton swab soaked in denatured alcohol (undiluted if possible) or the Cramolin cleaner. Wait a few minutes for the alcohol to evaporate, then apply a thin continued on page 96

A multimeter is a common test instrument used to measure voltage, resistance and capacitance, although not all multimeters can test capacitance. If you own a multimeter, or have access to one, you may wish to perform some simple tests to check the condition of your video system. These tests are not conclusive and negative results don't always mean your video gear is faulty. But they can steer you in the right direction.

For example, you can measure the line level available at the "Video Out" and "Audio Out" jacks of your VCR. Connect a short 75-ohm shielded or coaxial cable between one of the output jacks at the input terminals of the meter. Dial the meter to read AC millivolts and take a reading with the VCR on and delivering a signal. Most VCRs provide between 200 and 500 millivolts AC, depending on the strength of the input signal.

Change the dial and watch the level increase and decrease. You will most likely notice a distinct correlation between "weak" channels and low levels. Note that the level can be normal while the picture looks fuzzy. This is because the meter only reads the overall strength of the output signal, not the content or quality of the signal.

A field strength meter is recommended for testing the level of RF signals in your video system - whether they come from the cable box, the antenna or the RF output of the VCR. Multimeters will not measure the strength of RF signals because they are sensitive only to signals of up to about 4 megahertz, while TV channels start at 54 to 60 mHz (for channel 2) and range upward to 806 mHz (for channel 69). -GM



									55
PALE RIOER	151012	THE MISSION	254104]		MHN W	L		
THE OEER HUNTER	151270	COMMANOO	254602	-		100			
HIGH PLAINS ORIFTER	152024	CLEOPATRA	254610	- W	1				and the same of th
JEREMIAH JOHNSON	152522	KINO HEARTS AND CORONETS	255212				1 -		7.
THE BIBLE	153454	BLAGE RUNNER	255542						May a market
AN AMERICAN TAIL	153542	KLUTE	256706		-				
THE FOG	153622	NATIONAL LAMPOON'S VACATION	256722	Alley, T	110				4002
A STAR IS BORN (1954)	154224	ANY WHICH WAY YOU CAN					100		
F/X	154232	BILLY JACK	257260		3			100	- 13
JEWEL OF THE NILE	154474		261056		The second second		Sec.		12.0
JOE KIOO	155010	RETURN OF THE LIVING OEAO PART II	261064	f mooth!	IN LIAMS	100.00	duded	2 11	3
THE GOOS MUST BE CRAZY	156022			NOW!		SHEETIN SPACE	ID CLA		: - 60
ANNE OF GREEN GABLES	156746	MAURICE	261072					1101	Free item and
MISSING		GYPSY	261152		100		1/25	TEALS	
	157034	HARPER	261160			38		FADITION	AR E
THE BRIOE OF FRANKENSTEIN	157042	EYEWITNESS	261554	1 1 2	700		la	The second second	
OOUBLE INDEMNITY	157114	THE FLY (19B6)	261562		Ole Park	- A		The same of the sa	A
TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRO	157130	SATISFACTION	261722			S SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN		The state of the s	1111
INNERSPACE	160726	JAWS	262010		20		Spire.		1 to 1 to 1
THE PRINCESS BRIDE	160750	THE FLY (1958)	262566	-	TO STATE OF THE ST	A STATE OF THE STA			1
HIOING OUT	161030	AFTER HOURS	262662	13. 1 - 2°					
HOPE ANO GLORY	161102	ELENI	262750	The state of the s	Mary Mary Barrer	711	1000	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
RATBOY	161264	JANE FONOA'S WORKOUT		661	742	962660 8	61736	263272	564254
THE SEARCHERS	161272	WITH WEIGHTS	263014					3	
MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE	161336	NO WAY OUT	263256	The second secon	er se				May 300
BATTLE CRY	961464	THETERMINATOR	263674	HEARTBREAK RIOGE	361346	ARTHUR	453762	SIO AND NANCY	463104
THE ROAD WARRIOR	161352	THE SERPENT AND THE RAINBOW	264436	THE KILLING FIELOS	361354	THE SWORD IN THE STONE	454026	VERTIGO	463266
THROW MOMMA FROM THE TRAIN	161360	KISS OF THE SPICER WOMAN	264516	THE GRAPES OF WRATH	361772	THE TURNING POINT	455536	THE BELIEVERS	463676
MY BEAUTIFUL LAUNORETTE	162122	WATERSHIP OOWN	264620	NUTS	362044	ENEMY MINE	455544	THE ROSE	464366
SWIMMING TO CAMBOOIA	162130	FAMILY PLOT	264774	BACHELOR PARTY	362300	THE SOUND OF MUSIC	455704	ESCAPE FROM NEW YORK	464470
TIN MEN	162364	THE MUSIC MAN	350332	POLICE ACADEMY 4	362630	AMADEUS	455720	THE ONION FIELD	464550
HOMBRE	162774	OUNE	351754	REBEL WITHOUT A CAUSE	363064	ALL ABOUT EVE	456226	BRAZIL	464630
THE BIG EASY	163206	OELIVERANCE	352444	MAKING MR. RIGHT	363152	HUSHHUSH,	100220	PILLOW TALK	464776
THE WORLO ACCORDING TO GARP	163222	CAMELOT	354074	AMAZING GRACE AND CHUCK	363160	SWEET CHARLOTTE	456234	STANO AND DELIVER	465152
THIS IS ELVIS	163640	THE HITCHER	354234	HANNAH AND HER SISTERS	363216	NEVER SAY NEVER AGAIN	456242	COOL HAND LUKE	551442
LETHAL WEAPON	164066	ERNEST GOES TO CAMP	354636	OFF LIMITS	363642	LOST IN AMERICA	461226	THE STING	551514
JOHNNY BE GOOD	164170	STAKEOUT	354732	FRANCES	363706	McCABE AND MRS. MILLER	461234	VON RYAN'S EXPRESS	552044
WHITE MISCHIEF	164314	THE ENFORCER	354740	THE STEPFATHER	364076	EVERY WHICH WAY BUT LOOSE	461556		
THE UGLY AMERICAN	164636	THE NAME OF THE ROSE	355246	THE NEVERENOING STORY	364260	ALIEN		THE BREAKFAST CLUB	552550
BAO OREAMS	164644	THE HUSTLER	356112	LOCAL HERO	860000	THE COUCH TRIP	461564	RAISING ARIZONA	553554
BLOOD SIMPLE	164660	HARRY AND THE HENDERSONS	356120	SHAKEOOWN	364646		461716	WUTHERING HEIGHTS	553642
ANNE OF THE THOUSAND DAYS	165166	BLACK WIOOW	356610	FIRESTARTER		FULL METAL JACKET	461740	GOING MY WAY	553714
CALLANETICS	251222		930010		364662	M*A*S*H	462012	THE LITTLE FOXES	554654
CONAN THE DESTROYER	251552	ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT	357204	REPO MAN	364670	PLAY MISTY FOR ME	462020	LIFEBOAT	554670
SHENANOOAH	251552		937 204	ABOVE THE LAW	364734	THE BOY WHO COULO FLY	462100	REMO WILLIAMS:	55555
THE VERDICT	252000	WHO'S AFRAIO OF VIRGINIA WOOLF?	360430	THE GLASS MENAGERIE	365006	JANE FONOA'S WORKOUT	400474	THE AOVENTURE BEGINS	555256
				VIETNAM: THE 10,000 DAY WAR	450534	CHALLENGE	462174	ORAGNET	556364
JANE FONOA'S NEW WORKOUT	252652	AOVENTURES IN BABYSITTING	360752	THE LAST STARFIGHTER	451554	MAGNUM FORCE	462270	BURGLAR	556700
BACK TO THE FUTURE	252724	THE PICK-UP ARTIST	360760	JANE FONDA'S WORKOUT:		THE COLOR OF MONEY	462334	CUJO	557070
GENTLEMEN PREFER BLONOES	253246	SURRENOER	361024	LOW IMPACT AEROBIC	452646	JULIA	463016	MASK	560022
SUOOEN IMPACT	253760	WEEOS	361032	THE COLOR PURPLE	452734	LEGAL EAGLES	463024	LESS THAN ZERO	560762
ALICE IN WONDERLAND	254032	HELLO AGAIN	361040	MEIN KAMPF	453440	LUCAS	463032	AUSSKIES	561026

AND ANOTHER FOR

Go ahead—take us up on a monumental deal when you join.

Start by picking any 5 movies for just 99¢ each plus shipping and handling. It's a good deal. Of course, if you want to make a good deal even better, go ahead and take your first Club Selection now. You'll save at least 50% (and as much as 85%) off our regular prices—and you'll have less to buy later. *Plus*, you'll be entitled to your 6th 99¢ movie. That's 7 movies for less than the price of one—a great deal!

And the savings keep piling up for as long as you're a member.

Because we've taken a hard-line on pricing, you'll be able to *afford* to build a collection of your favorite comedies, action-adventures and classics. More than two-thirds of our Club selections are priced below \$30.00.

We offer *immediate* discounts on all high-priced new releases. All movies—no exceptions—with a list price of \$59.95 and up are discounted by at least 10% and often 20%—even as much as 50%. *Three Men*

and a Baby, for example, is currently list priced at \$89.95, but our Club members ay \$69.95 and save \$20.00.

When the movie studios eventually drop their movie prices to \$29.95 and \$19.95, we do too—*immediately*. So you'll never experience a lag. Over and above our regular discounts, we hold a "movie sale" in *every* mailing.

Membership is easy. Give us a try and see for yourself.

About once a month (up to 13 times a year), you'll receive our colorful Club Catalog, featuring an exclusive column by *People* magazine movie critic, Peter Travers. The Catalog highlights the Video Main Selection as well as over 400 alternates to choose from. In addition, twice a year you'll receive our Movie Directory of over 1,100 titles, for a total of up to 15 buying opportunities.

If you wish to receive the Video Main Selection you need do nothing—it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternative selection or none at all, fill in the response card always provided and mail it by the date specified. You will always have 10 days to make your decision. Should you ever receive a tape without having had 10 days, you may return it at our expense.

The tapes you order will be billed at regular Club prices (currently \$19.95 to \$79.95) plus shipping and handling. If you wish to continue as a member after completing your enrollment agreement (by purchasing 6 movies in the next three years) you'll be automatically eligible for the Club's money-saving "buy one—get one for half-price" Bonus Plan.

10-Day Risk-Free Trial.

We'll send complete details of the Club's operation with your introductory shipment. If you're not completely satisfied for any reason, return everything within 10 days for a full refund and no further obligation.

For faster service, use your credit card and call toll-free: **1-800-255-VIDEO**. (In PA, call collect: 717-697-6535.)

PEOPLE WEEKLY is a registered trademark of Time Incorporated.



AT LEAST 50% OFF!

(Plus shipping and handling with membership.)

HOW TO GET A 6TH 99¢ MOVIE AND ANOTHER FOR AT LEAST 50% OFF...

and have less to buy later. You may order your first Club Selection now for just \$9.95 (plus \$2.00 shipping and handling). That's 50% to 85% off our regular prices. You then need buy only 5 movies (instead of 6) in the next three years. What's more, this discount purchase entitles you to your 6th movie for 99¢ (plus \$1.25 shipping and handling). Add it up: 7 movies—one great deal!



Start Saving Here: TIME-LIFE HOME VIDEO CLUB, P.O. Box 8520) Haveighturg DA 17105 9590
YES, enroll me in the Time-Life Home Video Club un	
I agree to buy 6 movies at regular Club prices in the ne Check one: ☐ VHS ☐ BETA	xt three years.
Send me these 5 movies for 99¢ each plus \$1.25 each shipping and handling. (Total: \$11.20.)	Also send my 6th movie for 99¢ plus \$1.25 shipping and handling and my first Club Selection
#	for \$9.95 plus \$2.00 shipping and handling. That's \$14.19 in all, which I'm adding to my \$11.20 payment.
#	I need buy only 5 movies (instead of 6) in the next three years.
#	#
#	#
#	9-81
Payment options: ☐ My check/money order for \$. ☐ Charge my introductory tapes and future Club purcha.	is enclosed. ses to: VISA MasterCard American Express
Card No.	
Signature	
Name(Plear	se print)
Address	
City State Zip _	Phone No. ()
NOTE: Time-Life Home Video Club reserves the right to reject Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applica	t any application or cancel any membership. ble sales tax added to all orders. V481-2-1





SECRETS OF THE UNIVERSALS

A hands-on guide to the pros and cons of ten top all-in-one remote controls.

At first I just had a TV with remote control. Then I got, successively, a remotely controlled VCR, a CD player, a LaserDisc player, an audio/video receiver and a DAT deck, all of different brands. When their controllers began crowding the magazines off my coffee table, I knew it was time to get a universal remote control (URC).

zines off my coffee table, I knew it was time to get a universal remote control (URC). I tried ten models: JVC's RM-S1, Kenwood's RC-100, Marantz's RC-20, the Memorex CP8, Onkyo's RC-AV10M and RC-AV20M, the Pioneer Z/UC, the Sony RM-P700, the Technics SH-R700 and the Yamaha MRX-100 Memory Max. Fully or partly programmable remotes have also appeared recently from Denon, Fisher, Hitachi, Philips, Radio Shack and others. Considering the effort that goes into programming them, the ten I tested were more than enough to keep me busy—and sometimes frustrated—for several weeks.

Actually, programming a URC is rarely difficult, just time-consuming. But programming ten consumes a *lot* of time. And I did have difficulties with two.

To program a universal remote, you simply point one of your regular remotes at a window on the URC, put the URC into "learning" mode, press corresponding buttons (such as "Volume Up") on both remotes and wait for the universal one to tell you it's learned that command. Then you move to the next pair of buttons.

The process is tedious, and the more commands you program into your URC, the longer it takes. A simple system's commands can be programmed into any URC in ten minutes or less, but teaching a really brainy URC to operate a full-bore system like mine can take more than an hour. (It helps to program one component's commands at a time, then take a break).

Most URCs use the same window for programming as for transmitting, so you have to place the teaching and learning remotes head to head. For two-way functions like channel and fast-forward/rewind, this is confusing, because the arrow button that points north on one remote is equivalent to the one now pointing south on the other. JVC and Memorex solve this problem by having separate programming windows in their tails, so both the teaching and learning remotes read the same way.

Any programmable key can be used for almost any command. So if your URC has allotted fewer commands to a VCR than you need, you can program the excess into the keys earmarked for a component you don't use. Still, it pays to get a URC whose keys have designations similar to those on your old remotes, so you can remember which key does what.

In theory, an ideal URC keyboard would have one key for every command on

Ivan Berger is Technical Editor of Audio Magazine and co-authorof The New Sound of Stereo (Plume).

UNIVERSALS

every remote control you own, yet still be small enough to fit in your hand. Its keys would be logically grouped, widely spaced, clearly marked and easily distinguished from each other by touch so you'd never make an operating error. In practice, this is impossible to achieve for any but the simplest system. Elaborate audio/video installations have so many commands that even the 80 or so keys on a computer keyboard wouldn't suffice — and regular computer keyboards are too large to be handheld.

Dealing with this requires compromise. The URCs I tested demonstrate four approaches: they limit the number of key functions to basics; use small keys, closely spaced; make keys do multiple duty; or use layered keyboards that hide some keys until needed. All these techniques help, but none is ideal. Therefore, most URCs combine more

than one approach.

The sole exceptions are Marantz's RC-20 and Onkyo's RC-AV10M, which use only the key-limitation approach. They have fewer keys and control functions (60 and 56, respectively) than any others in the group. But they're probably the easiest of these URCs to use. That's not just because they have fewer buttons to push but because all their keys are visible at once and are well-spaced,

clearly labelled and clearly grouped according to the component each is supposed to control. (These features make the keyboard too big for one-handed use, so these remotes were made wider than they are long, for easy operation from your coffee table.)

The RC-AVIOM also has a programming shortcut for owners of Onkyo equipment: 33 of its keys are programmed with Onkyo component commands, although they can be reprogrammed if you have non-Onkyo

gear.

Kenwood's RC-100 takes the closely spaced approach. As a result, it has more keys than either the RC-AV10M or the Marantz in about the same space. However, despite all the keys, it has fewer programmable commands; more than half its keys are permanently programmed for various Kenwood components. The Kenwood was the only tested unit with this limitation.

The RC-100's keyboard opens like a clamshell to show 64 labelled, preprogrammed keys at the left and 58 unlabelled, programmable ones at the right. The programmable keys are surrounded by a blank, removable, write-on panel under a clear plastic shield. The preprogrammed keys are well marked, but their utility depends on how much

Kenwood gear is in your system. How well marked the other keys are depends on how well you can mark them. (Readers with handwriting like mine may shudder at the prospect.)

Onkyo's other entry, the RC-AV20M, and Pioneer's CU-AV100 take the most powerful approach to the great keyboard compromise: keys with multiple meanings. These remotes use mode switches to multiply their keys' capabilities, much as a typewriter uses a shift to put both "4" and "\$" on one key.

The Pioneer does this especially well. All 68 of its buttons are programmable when the mode switch is in one of its three positions, and 43 are programmable in each of the other two positions, for a total of 154 learnable commands. If you have Pioneer equipment bearing a small "SR — System Remote" logo, its commands are probably among the 111 preprogrammed ones; nevertheless, you can crase all but 35 commands, which are for Pioneer surround amps and tape decks. If you have such an amp and deck, and reprogram all the other keys, you have a total of 189 commands!

Onkyo's RC-AV20M also uses a mode switch, but it has only 51 keys, and the mode switch has only two settings. However, the RC-AV20M is more compact and sleekly styled than the Pioneer,

10 Top Universal Remotes

		/ E	Well A		West of the second seco	James September 1	Sales	Solve Com
JVC	RM-S1	\$250	11.8	Varies ²	3213	195	0	10
Kenwood	RC-100	\$99	9.5	58	58	63	63	24
Marantz	RC-20	\$100	12.0	60	60	0	0	1
Memorex	CP ⁸	\$120	11.0	24	119	0_	0	8
Onkyo	RC-AV10M	\$80	12.0	56	56	33	0	1
Onkyo	RC-AV20M	\$100	6.0	51	102	51	0	2
Pioneer	Z/UC	\$72	6.5	68	154	111	35	3.3
Sony	RM-P700	\$130	10.0	87	1033	77	Not Available	2+
Technics	SH-R700	\$200	12.2	Varies ²	983	144	46	5
Yamaha	MRX-100	\$100	8.5	57	97	0	0	2

1. With batteries. 2. Varies with each screen mode. See text for details

3. Manual unclear on this point, making experimental determination difficult. 4. Only for 10-key pad in fixed mode.

its panel designations are easier to read, and it has a snap-on overlay on which you can write non-standard control designations.

Instead of a simple mode switch, Memorex's CP8 has "Select" buttons that let you scan back and forth through eight different modes, programming up to 24 buttons in each mode until you've reached the memory's capacity of 119 commands. Having so few buttons per mode means you may have to spread the commands of complex components (such as my 47-function VCR) over two modes, but it also means the keys are widely spaced. The 24 labels printed on the keys cover the basics, but spaces are provided to write your own legends next to most keys. There's also a snap-on plastic cover to keep those legends from smudging and an extra labelling sheet.

The Sony and Yamaha URCs use flip panels to expand their repertoires. On the Yamaha's keyboard, the flipper works like a mode switch, changing the functions of two groups of 20 buttons each. The two rocker keys and 15 buttons on the surrounding portion are unaffected by the flip, so their commands are available at all times. This lets the Yamaha fit 97 commands into 55 keys. The keys are labelled, but you can relabel them, using the printed or blank stickers provided. The MRX-100 does not have any Yamaha commands preprogrammed, but it did have three "Multi Command" keys, which we'll talk about later.

Sony's ingenious RM-P700 has 43 well-spaced buttons on the surface, but 26 are on a panel that flips up to reveal 44 more buttons and three mode switches. (The other 17 controls are visible in either panel position.) One mode switch lets you choose either Sony or user-programmed commands. The other two let you choose either "TV" or "VTR" mode and, in the latter mode, "VTR1" or "VTR2." Since only the "User/Sony" switch is visible (through a window) when the panel is closed, I assume the other two mode switches affect only the inner keys. In this case, the RM-P700 appears to offer a choice of 175 commands in both the Sony and user modes, or 350 commands in all! (I was unable to verify this, for reasons I'll

get to later.) All keys and switches are

Programming a universal remote isn't difficult, just time-consuming.

United It Stands: Onkyo's RC-AV20M Unifier has easy-to-read panel designations and a snap-on overlay for non-standard control designations.

labelled, but you can write legends for the 44 inner keys and two mode switches on a double-sided blank overlay. An extra overlay is supplied.

The Technics and JVC remotes use touch-sensitive LCD displays divided into "keys," the functions and labels of which vary according to command mode. In user-programmed modes, the labels of unused keys vanish to reduce visual clutter. The Technics remote has five modes – Audio, CD, VCR, TV and Option – against JVC's ten: VCR1, VCR2, Video, TV, Aux., CD, DAT, Tape, Tuner and Phone. Both have selection buttons for each mode, while the JVC also has power buttons for three devices, system volume and mute buttons on the outer panel, thus keeping the controls accessible in all modes.

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Manufacturers are clearly striving, with varying success, to make using universal remotes natural and easy. The Marantz RC-20 has unusually big, bright, legible panel graphics. The Pioneer uses color-coded keys, a raised guard around the record button, surround controls arranged like a baseball diamond and wedge-shaped master volume buttons so you can tell whether the plus or minus functions are under your thumb.

Memorex's ergonomics are good. The main buttons are plainly marked

and most lesser controls are recessed. However, it's hard to read the mode indicator on the display and it's too easy to inadvertently shift modes. The Kenwood's programmed side has good panel graphics and variously colored keys and backgrounds, but the undifferentiated block of programmable buttons is dismarring.

The Sony remote is wide for small hands, but the outer controls are easy to use and the window over the Sony/User switch is an instant tip-off to look for more buttons inside. Its 17 main controls are always accessible and the channel and volume up/down buttons are extra large — all signs of a thoughtful approach. The Yamaha nestles in my hand as if born there, its angle making it easy to aim. The layout is good as is the flipover panel system. But the user-applied labels can get messy.

The two remotes with touch-sensitive LCD keys beep whenever one of the keys is activated. (The beep can be turned off.) Since poor lighting makes LCD displays hard to read, the JVC adds a backlight.

KEYPAD PROBLEMS

Many universal remotes have too few tuning controls, as if they were designed for people who want to start their VCRs recording at a moment's notice. For example, neither Onkyo remote can

continued on page 97

DESCRAMBLING PAY-PER-VIEW

Home video and cable TV tense for attack as an old foe tries new tricks.

Sometimes you go out for pizza; sometimes you order in. That's how the architects of pay-per-view cable hope the public will slice up the pie: Sometimes you'll go to the video store, and sometimes you'll order a cable movie a la carte.

After three decades of tinkering, the technology for delivering specific movies at specific times to specific homes is finally simple and dependable enough to be practical on a large scale. Yet the emerging entrepreneurs of pay-per-view (PPV) are earning the ire of video retailers, and raising the prospect of viewers having to pay for all TV programming—which they won't even be able to videotape. "I always tell my people, free TV is not a birthright," says Scott Kurnit, president of the Viewer's Choice PPV network. "Going to a movie isn't free. Going to a baseball game isn't free. What if NBC were to start charging \$10 a month to watch? I think the programming there is worth that much." Add to this PPV's field-testing of Macrovision anti-taping technology - a development which, if adopted by other segments of the telecast industry, could turn VCRs into playback-only eunuchs.

Pay-per-view works this way: While conventional pay-cable services (such as HBO and Showtime) charge a flat

Frank Lovece's most recent book is Hailing Taxi: The Official Book of the Show (Prentice-Hall).

monthly fee for access to all their programming, the new PPV services, with names like Request Television and Viewer's Choice, require customers to order particular movies at particular times, paying an "admission charge" for each. The cost of a PPV movie ranges from \$3.95 to \$4.95, and special events such as the Hagler-Hearns boxing match can go as high as \$40. Movies generally reach PPV anytime from 30 days before to 60 days after the videocassette release. It's the pre-cassette releasing that scares video retailers, who perceive this as a deliberate attempt to siphon off their business. For consumers, there's another fear: that if PPV becomes widespread it will put video stores out of business, thereby reducing the access consumers now have to a virtually limitless number and variety of videos.

The technical key to pay-per-view is a book-sized device called an addressable decoder, a souped-up version of the typical cable box that rests on cable-TV subscribers' television sets. The problem with old-fashioned cable boxes is that whenever you want to drop or add a service - such as HBO, Showtime or The Disney Channel - someone from the cable company has to come to your home and replace or modify your decoder. But with an addressable decoder, your cable company can "talk" to the box from its office and tell it to drop or add a service by scrambling or descrambling the appropriate channel. Of this

country's 40 million cable households, roughly 15 million presently have addressable decoders. Of these, about four million are in the 200 or so cities where cable companies offer PPV movies and events.

These programs are usually supplied by national PPV networks that deliver

These programs are usually supplied by national PPV networks that deliver them continuously to cable companies via satellite on scrambled channels. Viewers receive a monthly guide that lists PPV movies available by time and channel. You make your choice by calling the cable company or a toll-free number. At the appropriate moment, the channel is descrambled. (Another less widespread technology called "two-way addressable cable" lets you order movies by pressing buttons on the de-



coder box.) When the movie ends, the channel is scrambled again. Your monthly bill shows charges for each movie ordered. Some cable companies also level a monthly fee for the addressable decoder.

Given both the cost of pay-per-view and the usual interruptions that go on in a home, it's easy to see the advantage of time-shift taping. It's a backup. It's insurance. "We encourage but don't actively promote taping," says Jane Bartell, director of marketing for the PPV network Zap Movies. "We have to be delicate since the studios don't want to rile the video stores." Likewise, echoes Kurnit of Viewer's Choice, "Right now, videotaping is clearly a good thing for pay-per-view. It's an asset. But it's not some-

thing we speak about out loud, because it makes the studios crazy."

ICED QUBE

Though pay-per-view television has been in existence since the 1950s, the industry and the technologies of cable and video have only caught up to each other within the last three years. Before addressable decoders entered the scene, pay-per-view was a clumsy proposition at best. In some towns, you had to order a movie as much as a month in advance; then you got a tiny, disposable descrambler in the mail to plug into your cable box. Another plan involved tokens you inserted into a meter on top of your TV.

In 1974, Pioneer Communications

and Warner Cable began work on the first large-scale, two-way addressable cable system. On December 1, 1977, that system was launched in Columbus, Ohio as QUBE. It was the wave of the future: With Pioneer decoders and a 30-button remote-control keypad, subscribers could participate in public-opinion polls and interactive game shows, access a wealth of broadcast and cable channels, choose from 18 PPV channels - at a cost of 75 cents to nine dollars per movie or event - and, it was promised, avail themselves of home-shopping and home-security applications. Even more elaborate QUBE systems sprouted in Cincinnati, Dallas, Houston and Pittsburgh. But the future wasn't so bright. For reasons of cost, complexity and inef-

PAY-PER-VIEW

fective marketing, all the QUBEs except for the Ohio pair were closed down, and those two were scaled back considerably.

For the first half of the '80s, PPV languished. Addressable decoders trickled out from Pioneer, Zenith, General Instrument, Scientific-Atlanta and others, but PPV remained a scattered phenomenon. A local cable company might lease a film from a studio and offer it to addressable households in its area, for instance. Or a corporation owning several cable companies — so-called Multiple System Operators — might lease a movie and "bicycle" it from one town to another. "At the time, you still had over-the-air subscription-TV services like WHT," recalls Kurnit. "Easily half the pay-per-view market was delivered that way. But it was all local."

Adding to the troubles were two PPV fiascos: TeleFirst and The Pirates of Penzance. The former was a white-elephant plan by a division of the ABC network to transmit movies in the dead of night to specially equipped Sony VCRs. After five months, with fewer than 5,000 subscribers nationwide, it was shut down. Closing costs alone were \$15 million. Pirates was the movie-musical bomb starring Linda Ronstadt and Kevin Kline. Beamed by satellite in 1983 to a tiny PPV audience, its immense failure threatened to sink the good ship Universal Pictures. (Another fascinating, albeit tangential, flop was The Games Network: pay-per-play videogames.)

Despite these setbacks, however, the notion of pay-per-view survived. In 1985, with enough addressable decoders installed to make PPV feasible on a national scale, four fledgling services went up on satellite: Reiss Media Enterprises' Request Television, Showtime's Viewer's Choice, Playboy's Private Ticket (now called Playboy on Demand) and General Instrument's Cable Video Store.

Until recently, these and two later systems — Telstar Satellite's Zap Movies and Home Premier TV, owned by a consortium of five cable-system operators — relied primarily on customer service reps to take viewers' phone orders. True to cable's short but sordid reputation of customer dissatisfaction, the results stank. Pay-per-view again found itself endangered.

Then AT&T came up with the most



Rental shops are up in arms over pay-per-view's movie scoops.

promising solution so far: Automatic Number Identification (ANI) which allows you to order PPV movies without human contact, simply by dialing a tollfree number. The system records your phone number and transmits it to a central facility; in the case of Viewer's Choice, for instance, this is a Long Island satellite station the network uses to transmit its movies. The phone number is then beamed up to the network's satellite. Physically, the information resides on a data channel piggybacked alongside the video channel on which programming is constantly being sent. Then all of the subscribers' phone numbers are beamed back down, along with the programming, to cable systems around the country.

Each participating system gets every phone number. Computers select those from the local area. One of these is *your* phone number. It's routed to the billing computer, where your account is checked and charged. Then the computer looks up the ID number of your addressable cable decoder and sends a message to it saying, "Descramble the channel so this person can watch the movie." The whole process takes about

six seconds.

As dazzling as this technology is, it falls flat if there's nothing good to watch. "Good" is obviously subjective, but without question, the high-minded dreams of the QUBE creators—interactive programming, narrowcast specialty shows—have winnowed down to boxoffice hits, simpleminded action pictures and sports. Request Television's March 1988 menu, for instance, included a choice of Spaceballs, Revenge of the Nerds II and Beverly Hills Cop II one week; Hellraiser, The Lost Boys and Big Shots the next. "As a programmer, I wish that diversity worked," sighs Kurnit. "And I believe in time it will. But clearly, for today, it's a hits business."

TAPE-AWAY BUSINESS

So, to a great extent, is home video. Not surprisingly, video retailers are up in arms, especially when their moneymakers are available on PPV before videocassette. "If pay-per-view plays first," maintains Arthur Morowitz, former president of the Video Software Dealers Association, "it does hurt home video [retailers]. If it plays home video first, it does not hurt pay-per-view." Frank Barnako, head of the ten-store Video Place chain and also a past president of the VSDA, issued a much-publicized letter to nine video labels relating a tale about a customer who wanted to rent Beverly Hills Cop II before it was scheduled to be released on cassette. When informed it wasn't yet available, Barnako wrote, the customer huffily replied that he'd tape it off PPV, since it would play the same day as the video release. Furthermore, Barnako wrote, the customer said he would show the tape to all his friends.

In this case, the damage to home video appears negligible—Beverly Hills Cop II surpassed a record for initial orders. But that's just one case. The video labels themselves are divided on the extent of PPV's threat. "To say there would be no erosion would be naive," says Paramount Home Video executive Tim Clott. Conversely, CBS/Fox president Bob DeLellis takes the "buy more" position. "If retailers have enough depth on a title," he argues, "a period of 30 days between release on videocassette and release on pay-per-view will protect them." continued on page 106



PAY-PER-VIFW

fective marketing, all the QUBEs except for the Ohio pair were closed down, and those two were scaled back considerably.

For the first half of the '80s, PPV languished. Addressable decoders trickled out from Pioneer, Zenith, General Instrument, Scientific-Atlanta and others, but PPV remained a scattered phenomenon. A local cable company might lease a film from a studio and offer it to addressable households in its area, for instance. Or a corporation owning several cable companies - so-called Multiple System Operators - might lease a movie and "bicycle" it from one town to another. "At the time, you still had over-the-air subscription-TV services like WHT," recalls Kurnit. "Easily half the pay-per-view market was delivered that way. But it was all local.'

Adding to the troubles were two PPV fiascos: TeleFirst and The Pirates of Penzance. The former was a white-elephant plan by a division of the ABC network to transmit movies in the dead of night to specially equipped Sony VCRs. After five months, with rewel than 5,000 subscribers nationwide, it was promising solution so far: Automatic promising solution After five months, with fewer than

bomb starring Linda R in Kline. Beamed by sa tiny PPV audience, it threatened to sink the sal Pictures. (Another tangential, flop was work: pay-per-play vi

Despite these seth notion of pay-per-1985, with enough ac installed to make PP tional scale, four flec up on satellite: Reiss Request Television, Choice, Playboy's F called Playboy on D

al Instrument's Cab Until recently, systems - Telstar Sa and Home Premier sortium of five cablrelied primarily on to take viewers' pl cable's short but customer dissatis stank. Pay-per-vie endangered.

Then AT&T c:



Rental shops are up in arms over pay-per-view's movie scoops.

six seconds.

As dazzling as this technology is, it falls flat if there's nothing good to watch. "Good" is obviously subjective, but without question, the high-minded dreams of the QUBE creators - interactive programming, narrowcast specialty shows - have winnowed down to boxoffice hits, simpleminded action pictures and sports. Request Television's March 1988 menu, for instance, included a choice of Spaceballs, Revenge of the Nerds II and Beverly Hills Cop II one week; Hellraiser, The Lost Boys and Big Shots the next. "As a programmer, I wish that diversity worked," sighs Kurnit. "And I believe in time it will. But clearly, for today, it's a hits business.'

TAPE-AWAY BUSINESS

So, to a great extent, is home video. Not surprisingly, video retailers are up in arms, especially when their moneymakers are available on PPV before videocassette. "If pay-per-view plays first," maintains Arthur Morowitz, former president of the Video Software Dealers Association, "it does hurt home video [retailers]. If it plays home video first, it does not hurt pay-per-view." Frank Bar-

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Boulder, Colorado 80321-2255

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





TAKE 12-ONE DOZEN ACTION PACKED MOVIES

LIGHTS.

Spotlighting 12 action classics! Blockbusters with star filled casts!

CAMERA...

Focusing on the most popular action performers of all time, including Stallone, Bronson, and Schwarzenegger, in some of their most exciting roles!

ACTION!

And nothing but! From classic gangster films to fantasy adventure—From two-fisted brawling to special effects wizardry—From 007 to Rocky—It's the greatest action package ever!

AND VALUE-

Great value—action, too— All titles just

\$1<u>998!</u>

Get in on the action today!



HOT HEADPHONES

For privacy, portability and sheer stereo power, headphones





Let's face it: headphones are weird gear. Frequent use of them will not enhance your dignity in the eyes of those around you. After all, they can't hear what you hear. All they know is that you look pretty strange with a pair of loud-speakers clamped onto your cranium. I've worn headphones since I was a teenager. My parents used to look quizzically at me and say to one another, "He's plugged in again."

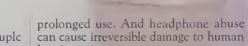
Wiring up your skull does bring certain benefits, however. You can enjoy any sound — however abrasive or loud — without annoying parents, children,

spouses or roommates. While you plug into a movie or a CD, other people can read or talk in the same room. And sealed headphones, in turn, will screen out most (not all) ambient noise.

The best argument for buying headphones ("phones," for short) is that a good pair provides reliable top-quality sound for relatively little money. Phones are ideal for critical listening. Are you worried that the left/right balance may be off for an important dub? Is the digital soundtrack on that new videodisc really an improvement over the analog track? For definitive answers, put these

add a unique audio dimension to TVs, disc players & VCRs.

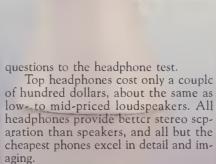




Headphones work in one of two ways. They are either "dynamic" or "electrostatic." Most are the dynamic kind, which are essentially tiny speakers, consisting of three components: a magnet, a moving coil and a diaphragm or driver. Electrical impulses transmitted to the coil interact with the permanent magnetic field of the magnet, vibrating the driver, the part you hear.

A few deluxe headphones, like the AKG K 340, usc the electrostatic princi-

Feed Your Head: Left to right: the Stanton SRS-265, the Sony MDR-V6, the Sennheiser HD 450, the Pioneer SE-M90 and the AKG K 240.



Headphones also have disadvantages. They don't deliver sound as it's heard in nature. Instead, they spread the stereo soundstage across the interior of the brain - a disturbing sensation for some. Certain models are heavy and uncomfortable, pinching the ears during

HEADPHONES

ple. These have no magnet or coil. Instead, they employ two charged plates of thin metal, one heavy, one light. It is the light plate that "moves air," producing sound. At least one model, AKG's K 145/S, uses multiple drivers employing both dynamic and electrostatic principles.

When headphone makers classify models as "open," "semi-open," or "closed," they're referring to the back of the enclosure. High-quality models are available in all three configurations. However, if you plan to use your phones in the presence of family or roommates, don't opt for anything that lets too

much sound escape.

Although most headphones require an umbilical cord that plugs into your audio/video system or portable Walkthing, a few wireless models are available. These employ the same infrared principle that makes wireless remote controls possible. Their sound quality may be compromised by the need to modulate and demodulate the signal for over-the-air transmission, but if you've said hello to the floor one too many times thanks to some insidious tripwire, wireless headphones from Koss, Datawave, Nady or Radio Shack may be viable options.

COMFORT COUNTS

Another practical consideration in choosing headphones is comfort. Whether a given pair rides comfortably on your head depends on several factors: its weight, the size and the shape of the earpieces, the size and shape of your ears and the type of padding on the earpieces.

Lightweight headphones are the most comfortable but not invariably the best-sounding. Heavier units can be comfortable if your ears fit inside the earpieces without pinching. The earpiece padding is a crucial factor for any mid-sized phones that don't fully cover the ear. Unsealed foam is best for the mid-sized and smaller phones because it accommodates itself more readily to the shape of the ear. It also allows better ventilation in summer. Sealed phones can make you sweat during hot, humid spells.

If you want to use your headphones when others are in the room, consider

Fun Phones:
Hot stereo headphones include (clockwise from top) the Koss Pro/4X
Plus, the Atus AP1400, the Yamaha YHD-1, the Sony MDR-022 and the Beyer Dynamic DT 990.

sealed types first. They'll keep your entertainment from annoying others and screen out conversation and other ambient noise more efficiently than unsealed models. If comfort is your top priority, look for something that lets in some air.

"In-the-ear" headphones, often

sold with Walkmans or as inexpensive accessories, are comfortable for most people but they do not provide the best sound.

Any headphones can easily be made compatible with any audio/video system. The best headphones typically come with quarter-inch stereo phone plugs.

Phones For The Choosing

The following headphone suggestions represent top-ofthe-line and better mid-line models from 14 manufacturers. All are dynamic headphones unless otherwise indicated

AKG. Among the best are the K 340, with an electrostatic design, for \$235, the K 240DF, for \$150, and the K240, for \$120. The latter are highly recommended and the DF version accommodates the IRT-Munich international headphone standard. The K 145/S, for \$110, is an odd electrostatic/dynamic hybrid, while the lightweight K 21 TV Stereo, for \$60, has left/right/mono volume control and is designed especially for video use.

Audio-Technics/Atus. Top choices are the AP1400, a full-size model with flat earpieces, for \$60; the full size AP1300, for \$50; and the light, midsized AP1200, for \$40.

Beyer. The DT 880 Studio, for \$219, and the DT 990, for \$199, are so superb they're almost worth dying for. Also noteworthy is the DT 770, for \$179. All have frequency responses that are well beyond the normal range

Top headphones skillfully blend bass, midrange & treble sounds.

Mid- and bottom-of-the-line models tend to come with eighth-inch stereo

VCRs and videodisc players may have either kind of jack. Audio receivers and pre-amps generally lean to the quarter-inch type. Portable Walkmans and CD players favor the eighth-inch type. Some manufacturers, including AKG and Sony, thoughtfully include an adapter with some or all of their models to accommodate both headphone and mini-jacks. You can also find the correct adapter at Radio Shack or any large electronics supply house for less than \$5. Don't worry if the cord on a model you like seems too short to reach across your TV den. Headphone extension cables are widely available for less than \$10.

IN THE FIELD

Technicalities notwithstanding, a buyer of headphones need ask only two questions: Do they sound good? And do

they feel good?

The second is the easier. If you have a difficult time adjusting a pair of phones to avoid discomfort, forget them. If, after a few minutes of listening, your ears begin to feel pinched, try a more comfortable model - something with a larger enclosure, perhaps, or a softer cushion.

Sound quality is equally subjective because people hear differently. Women and younger people hear more high frequencies than men and older people. Some rock fans like stronger bass, for a more perfect union of brain and beat, and extended treble to capture the tingling overtones of an electric guitar.

In general, a good pair of phones should provide what your ears regard as a natural balance of bass, midrange and treble at a satisfying (but not abusive) volume. Pay particular attention to the midrange frequencies where the human voice resides - it's easy to be seduced by rich bass or crisp treble, but phones suitable for long-term use should do it all. Watch for signs of fatigue or irritation. A harsh sound often registers subconsciously before the impression floats to the top of the brain pan.

Never buy a pair of headphones without trying them out in the store with a variety of material. Bring a few CDs and tapes that span the range of

your tastes.

TESTING, TESTING

Taking my own advice, I ventured out to J&R Music World in New York City one winter's day to ear-test a few leading headphones. Like any good hi-fi store or department, I&R stocks a representative variety, notably models from AKG, Beyer, Koss, Sennheiser and Sony. The Beyer and AKG phones delivered the most uncolored sound. The top-of-the-line DT 990 and DT 880S Beyer models traversed the frequency spectrum smoothly with no exaggerated humps and no ear-pinching. AKG's midline K 240 DF also emerged as a favorite - no surprise there. It's the latest generation of a headphone I've been using for years, and a favorite of recording engineers.

Koss' sealed models have a distinctively luxurious personality, with good bass and a warm, creamy midrange. The new Pro/4X Plus was an improvement over the Pro/4-AAA Plus (an updated Koss classic) - more natural-sounding and more comfortable. Koss' Porta Pro, an inexpensive lightweight model, provided surprisingly fine sound and good value.

Sony had a selection of decentsounding, slightly trebly lightweight models on display. The MDR-V6 sounded pretty good. Sennheiser's sound ranged from heavy and boxy, as in the HD 414SL, to bright and trebly, as in its

HD 450.

However, what sounds good to me may not sound good to you. Where headphones are concerned, subjectivity rules. Check out the accompanying guide to top models from better brands, then take your ears for a few rides in the field. And once you bring your new phones home, keep the volume at a reasonable level. Doctors warn that too much loud sound can cause hearing damage by killing the tiny hair cells inside the inner ear. Remember, you get only one set of ears per lifetime.

of human hearing.

Datawave. The WH-100, for \$100, is a unique wireless model that uses infrared transmissions.

Koss. The Pro/4X, for \$90, is comfortable, naturalsounding and highly recommended. The Pro/4AA, for \$100, is a popular classic, although I found it somewhat uncomfortable. The mid-sized HV/IA Plus, for \$50, sounds good and is also highly recommended, as is the lightweight Porta Pro, also \$50. The JCK/200, for \$160, is an infrared wireless model, soon to be updated by the ICK/300, which has a transmitter three times as powerful as the 200.

Nady. The IRH-210, for \$60, is an infrared wireless model.

Pioneer. Check out the SE-M90, for \$125, the ME-70, for \$100, and the SE-M50, for \$70. All have diaphragms with extended frequency responses.

Radio Shack/Realistic. The PRO-60, for \$50, tops out the line. The Nova-45, for \$25, is a smaller, lightweight model, and the lightweight 32-2050, for \$60, is an infrared wireless model.

Sennheiser. The HD 540 Reference, for \$199, with a whirl-shaped design, is a top model. Also check out the full-sized HD 250 Linear, for \$199, and the mid-sized HD 480, for \$99.

Signet. Top and mid-line models include the EP700,

for \$150, and the EP 400, for \$100.

Sony. The MDR-V7, for \$110, is top-of-the-line, but the midsized MDR-V6, for \$100, also sounds good and is highly recommended. The MDR-E24, for \$80, is a top in-the-ear model, and the MDR-022, for \$23, is a good light unit.

Stanton. The SRS-265, for \$135, is the top model in its line.

Stax. For the ultimate in exotic phones, try out the SR-Lambda Signature System, which adds an SRM-T1 amplifier to large rectangular headphones, for \$1,900.

Yamaha. Look for the YHD-1, for \$80, and the YHD-2, for \$60. Both have earpieces that fold in for -MF storage.

"THE GODFATHER" ON LAUGHING GAS..."

Carrie Rickey PHIA INQUIREŔ

The hilarious comedy about a hit man's widow trying to find for herself while fighting off a nosy FBI agent and a Justful Mafie



AVAILABLE ON VIDEOCASSETTE FEBRUARY 23

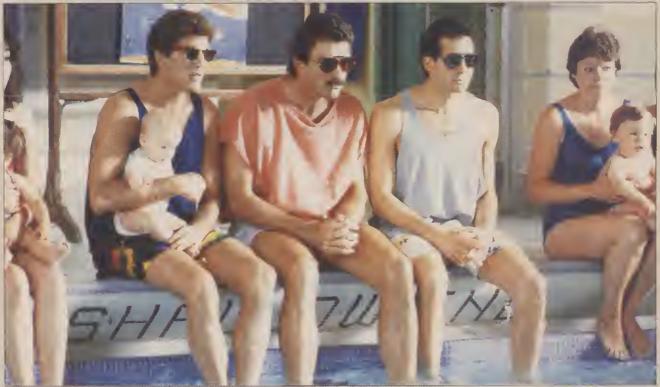
A JONATHAN DEMME PICTURE MICHELLE PFEIFFER MATTHEW MODINE DEAN STOCKWELL "MARRIED TO THE MOB" MERCEDES RUEHL ALEC BALDWIN Music by DAVID BYRNE Production Designer KRISTI ZEA Director of Photography TAK FUJIMOTO Edited by CRAIG McKAY, A.C.E. Executive Producers JOEL SIMON and BILL TODMAN, JR. Written by BARRY STRUGATZ & MARK R. BURNS Produced by KENNETH UTT and EDWARD SAXON

Directed by JONATHAN DEMME Prints by DeLuxe* SPETRA RECORDING



PROGRAMMING

Theatrical Releases



Life with Fathers: Ted Danson (with child), Tom Selleck and Steve Guttenberg dive into the deep end of parenthood in Three Men and a Baby.

Three Men and a Baby

1987. Tom Selleck, Ted Danson, Steve Guttenberg; dir. Leonard Nimoy 102m. (PG) Hi ss cc \$89.95. Touchstone. V image: good.

How light is *Three Men and a Baby?* Well, if you looked in a dictionary under "froth," you'd see a picture of Tom Selleck, Ted Danson and Steve Guttenberg, along with their adorable infant co-star.

That's not true, of course, but it would be hard to find a film that strains the gray matter less. Which isn't necessarily bad. Slight and sloppy, this box-office smash goes about its time-killing business efficiently, thanks to the affable hombres and breezy touch of director Leonard Nimoy. (That's Mr., not Dr.,

Spock.) Anyway, who doesn't love a gurgling baby?

Based on the 1985 French farce 3 Men and a Cradle, the Hollywood version has a foolproof, simple plot: Architect Peter (Selleck), cartoonist Michael (Guttenberg) and actor Jack (Danson) are three successful and carefree (i.e., irresponsible) bachelors sharing a palatial apartment in New York City. One day, while Jack's away on a job, his buddies are stunned to discover a baby on their doorstep. A note from the mom says Jack's the father and she just can't cope at the moment, so...

Although little Mary (Lisa and Michelle Blair) throws their lives into utter chaos, big-hearted lugs Peter and Michael can't resist the drooling bundle of joy. Likewise for Jack when he returns.

And that, essentially, is the story. There's a false alarm at the end when Mary's skittish mom (Nancy Travis) resurfaces and threatens to reclaim the tyke from the doting dudes, but it just serves to punctuate the amiable, aimless action. Macho teddy bear Selleck steals the show, grounding the silliest scenes with his self-deprecating good humor. The sight of him gently reading Mary to sleep with a lurid boxing tale is unforgettable. Though pleasant, Danson merely offers a less-raunchy version of his Cheers character, while Guttenberg is typically, sweetly bland.

As a parent with vivid memories of baby's first year, I laughed out loud at the obvious gags revolving around feeding, crying and, inevitably, diapers and poo-poo. Elsewhere, *Three Men* has seri-

Theatrical Releases

ous problems. The plot is littered with distracting loose ends, especially a jarring subplot about drug-smuggling. There's also a mean streak of misogyny that suggests more is at stake here than simple fun. None of the women, from girlfriends to grandmothers to the hapless mother, are able to summon up the deep affection for little Mary that transforms our lovable heros. In that light, Three Men and a Baby plays like a nasty retort to those uppity modern females who've sought to step out of traditional roles.

—Jon Young

Red Heat

1988. Arnold Schwarzenegger, James Belushi, Peter Boyle, Ed O'Ross; pr./co-wr./dir. Walter Hill. 106m. (R) Hi ss \$89.95. IVE. LV \$39.95. Image. V image: good.

Cops-and-robbers movies once relied on simple, traditional values - violence, chases, mystery, suspense. But those innocent times are gone. To make a megabuck these days, films must overlay the essentials with such embellishments as mismatched couples, comedy, geographical and cultural dislocation, exotic settings and headline news. Combining gambits from a number of successful recent pictures, Walter Hill loads up Red Heat with all that and more: a bilateral fish-out-of-water odd couple who talk dirty while they fight the hindrances of civil liberties and bureaucracy to capture a vicious Russian drug runner who has fled to Chicago.

Armed with one sublime if incredible notion - a hard-nosed Soviet cop (Schwarzenegger) arrives in Chicago on a politically sensitive vengeance mission and teams with a local slob detective (Belushi) - Hill demonstrates consummate skill in addressing and manipulating audience prejudices. Proceeding from the glasnost-era notion that Americans are warming up to Russia a little, he surmises that a patriotic Russian hero might be acceptable, and uses the traditional perception of an authoritarian police state to lash out at the protections afforded criminals in the U.S. According to Red Heat, the drug crisis could be resolved if our cops were allowed to be as tough as theirs.

By casting the immeasurably popular Schwarzenegger as Moscow lawman

Ivan Danko and giving him an unassailable motivation (the utterly evil villain killed his friend back home) but little humanity, Red Heat manages to make the Russian admirable but unlikable. Viewers can root for him without forgetting their blind hatred of the U.S.S.R. Interestingly, Danko is not asked to reject his country. His bloody adventures in America's urban sewer—understandably—don't encourage him to defect. On the other hand, Art Ridzik (Belushi) is a foul-mouthed smart-aleck loser who you can't help but like. What does that say about America's self-image.

The screenplay weaves in differences between the countries, as well as a weird speech by an imprisoned black gangster who claims a Marxist basis for his drug



Steamy Scene: Arnold Schwarzenegger refuses to throw in the towel as a Russian cop in *Red Heat*.

deals. Eight shootouts and four fistfights offer the usual adrenaline rush for those amused by such things. The climax is an absurdly destructive bus chase followed by a remarkably dispassionate denouement. As a reflection of 1988 American attitudes about the U.S.S.R., *Red Heat* is one for the time capsule.

-Ira Robbins

Young Guns

1988. Emilio Estevez, Kiefer Sutherland, Lou Diamond Phillips, Charlie Sheen; co-pr./dir. Christopher Cain. 102m. (R) ss \$89.98. Vestron. LV also. V image: good.

"I've got it! Let's cross the Brat Pack with The Wild Bunch," said some crafty Hollywood dealmaker, and the high concept behind Young Guns—a semihistorical shoot-'em-up starring Emilio Estevez, Kiefer Sutherland, Charlie Sheen and Lou Diamond Phillips—was in high gear. Although the film's R-rating (for moderately graphic violence) may have shut out some adolescents, the score betrays it as a teen Western in which wailing electric guitars and pounding dance tracks replace banjos and harmonicas.

The Guns are a ramshackle group of young men brought under the wing of English merchant John Tunstall (Terence Stamp), a frontier Father Flanagan who teaches his boys reading after dark while they ride shotgun on his property by day. When evil range lord L.G. Murphy (Jack Palance) kills Tunstall, the Young Guns are deputized to avenge their mentor's death. Estevez, as the pivotal William (Billy the Kid) Bonney, is unsatisfied with simply arresting his enemies and instead shoots them dead. As the story progresses, Billy keeps shooting and the others begin to feel nagging moral doubts about the mounting executions. When their legal credentials are revoked they become wanted men, pursued across the Southwest by an ever-growing legion of authorities and bounty hunters.

Inconsistencies dog the movie almost as relentlessly. How do they manage to follow their exploits in the daily newspapers if they're way out on the prairie? (Director Cain apparently sees an interesting theme in Billy's media consciousness—he spends so much time



Seasoned Hams: Charlie Sheen, Emilio Estevez and Kiefer Sutherland (front, left to right) as Young Guns.

reflecting on his growing legend one expects him to telegraph his publicist to eheek on his Q rating.) Curious viewers may also ask how several of the Guns could survive the thousands-against-one shootout at the end.

Central to Young Guns' problems is Estevez. Although he elaims his bloody vengeanee is righteous, his edge-of-lunaey demeanor brings him eloser to a sagebrush Starkweather than a gun-toting Equalizer. Is there a point to Young Guns? We can only believe that this teen beefcake cast was assembled for its own sake, as a kind of Airport movie with saddlesores. -Drew Wheeler

Big Top Pee-wee

1988. Pee-wee Herman, Kris Kristofferson, Penelope Ann Miller, Valeria Golino; cowr./co-pr. Paul Reubens; dir. Randal Kleiser. 86m. (PG) Hi cc V ss \$89.95. B St \$29.95. Paramount. V image: good.

One of the many wonderful things about Pee-wee Herman (Reubens) is his ability to maintain his culty peculiarity in front of the approving masses. Peewee is a performance artist in a Hollywood world, a rebel wimp whose fans want to see him break all the rules. In Big Top Pee-wee, unfortunately, Reubens transgresses dangerously towards - of all things — normaley.

Pee-wee has a job in agricultural seience. Pee-wee is engaged to a teacher. Pee-wee's horny and Pee-wee's callous.

Pee-wee betrays his Pee-wee-osity to the extent that, for large sections of the film, he's downright boring and a little mean. This may be Reubens' strangest achievement yet.

Director Randal Kleiser offers plenty of help in the blandness department. The cartoonishness of Grease and the sun-drenehed smarm of The Blue Lagoon - both Kleiser creations - cancel each other out and leave our hero oddly out of place. Being on the cheating side of a love triangle and trading lines with Kris Kristofferson (as the circus manager who lands on Pee-wee's farm) is unlikely enough. That he must do so while basking in a golden glow that ruins his pasty eomplexion is plain icky.

Big Top Pee-wee works best in its opening moments, which reeall Pee-wee's Big Adventure. Pee-wee's dreaming, waking and elaborate breakfast preparation all come as a weleome if familiar

treat before the plot and the pacing go flat. Interaction with his barnyard pals - especially Vance the talking pig are also a joy. Too bad the rest of the film is filled with other humans.

-Barry Walters

Bagdad Cafe

1988. Marianne Sagebrecht, CCH Pounder, Jack Palance; co-pr./co-wr./dir. Percy Adlon. 91m. (PG) Hi St \$79.95.

Virgin. V image: good.

Movie mavens love to see eomedies of beer-bellied, Coke-belehing redneeks yueking it up at the local gas station in the middle of a desert. Fortunately, German director Percy Adlon's film of a Mojave cafe/motel triumphs with sensitivity and sophistication, addressing another type of dune inhabitant. His foeus is the "deserted," both physically and spiritually, who find paradise where most people see wasteland.

Adlon lightheartedly captures the solitude of these misfits with quick, irregular shots of their inactivity. The few interrupting sounds are the passing trueks and bestial tantrums of the haggard owner, Brenda (Pounder), a vietim of love gone wrong. Brenda's outeries refleet an exhausted woman who must singlehandedly salvage the remains of a disjointed family and failing business.

Brenda's salvation arrives in the form of a meaty German hausfrau named Jasmin (Sagebrecht). With make-up melting on her sweating babydoll face, and buckled into an austere gray suit and hat, Jasmin looks to be a stern Bavarian nanny. But this abandoned tourist's appearance eould not be

more misleading.



Pig in a Poke: Pee-wee Herman talks to his chunky chum Vance in Big Top Peewee.

Paint It, Jack: Jack Palance renders Marianne Sagebrecht in Percy Adlon's offbeat Bagdad Cafe.

The remainder of the film follows this bizarre intruder as her innocence slowly gains her the trust and love of the locals. Jasmin's simple and pure persona is portrayed symbolically, rather than through heavy dialogue, giving her an almost transcendent quality. Her personal magic, and her magic act, imbue life into the Bagdad as she attracts both crowds and a local artist (Palance) who's smitten by her angelic charm.

Be prepared to be patient. The story is communicated mainly through imagery and vivid coloring. The simple plot moves at a momentum that may be challenging to those geared for action. But *Bagdad Cafe* is an original, optimistic and humorous comment on improving the human condition.

-Mary Coyle

A Nightmare on Elm Street 4: The Dream Master

1988. Robert Englund, Lisa Wilcox, Tuesday Knight; dir. Renny Harlin. 94m. (R) Hi St ss cc \$89.95. Media. LV \$36.95. Image. V image: excel.

Movie star. TV host. Sex symbol. Rap subject. Guest veejay. Child murderer. Bastard son of a hundred maniacs. What do you do with a character like Freddy Krueger in George Bush's kinder, gentler nation? You fry him, of course.

Theatrical Releases

Unfortunately, they already tried that. But he keeps coming back and slicing up more teenagers! And they still love him.

Is there any bleaker series of films in the history of American cinema than the Nightmare on Elm Street saga? Each installment follows the same pattern: a new batch of teens in Springwood, U.S.A. starts dreaming about ol' Pizza-Face, and he sticks it to them one by one with those five-inch steel fingernails. Finally, one gal musters up the spunk to take on big bad Freddy and absolutely, positively destroys him once and for all.

But wait. Freddy can't really be dead, can he? Of course not! So in the next sequel, he comes back (this time the reincarnation involves flaming dog pee) and knocks off the babe who burned his bacon. You don't get your face on lunch boxes by letting some adolescent bimbo in a ninja outfit whup you!

You'd think such a repetitious scenario would wear out, but kids continue to eat this stuff up. The Nightmare movies are beginning to look like the equally predictable MTV. The individual homicides—admittedly, increasingly clever and imaginative—are choreographed and animated with the flair of the best rock videos. Set pieces this time include a surreal Jaws parody, a stunning Purple Rose of Cairo steal in the neighborhood bijou and a completely disgusting girlinto-cockroach transformation.

Unfortunately, *Nightmare 4* lacks anything resembling a compelling narrative, and the inexorability of each character's fate removes any possibility of suspense. As Freddy's masters have grown more and more cynical, his movies have become little more than an excuse to show off lots of cool special effects and rake in the bucks.

-Lou Kesten

Vibes

1988. Jeff Goldblum, Cyndi Lauper, Julian Sands, Peter Falk; dir. Ken Kwapis. 99m. (PG) Hi St cc \$89.95. RCA/Columbia. V image: good.

If any two performers were in contact with the great beyond, it would be bug-eyed Jeff Goldblum and kitschy singer Cyndi Lauper. Vibes unleashes their bizarre powers with the roles of

Nick and Sylvia, romantically mismatched mentalists in search of psychic gold. But while the film should be thanked for the loony casting, not even its stars' brain power can make sense of this clunky adventure.

Vibes is most hilarous during a Manhattan beginning, which finds the duo's extrasensory abilities exploited for track tips and judging food freshness. Nick can instantly tell the past of any object he lays hands on (including an ex-girl-friend's underpants), while Sylvia's spirit guide, Louise, predicts the future (but can't help her find the right boyfriend). These psychic screwballs are recruited by the con-a-minute Harry (Falk) who wants to use their gifts to find his "lost son" in the South American mountains.

The most amazing thing about Vibes is that Lowell Ganz and Babaloo Mandel (Splash) couldn't think up a better story for their terrific characters. These people belong in a screwball comedy, not a treasure hunt. Instead of going with the humorous momentum of Romancing the Stone, Vibes is a scattershot assemblage of comic incidents and one-liners.

—Daniel Schweiger



Catch That Buzz: Jeff Goldblum and Cyndi Lauper play a pair of extrasensory kooks in Vibes.

Directory

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE MONTH

Audubon Society's Videoguide to the Birds of North America, Vols. 2-5 1988. Informative series features excellent wildlife footage plus comprehensive checklists, maps. Approx. 75m. ea. Hi \$29.95 ea. MasterVision.

The Best of Spike Jones, Vol. 3 1952-57. B&W. Highlights from bandleader's TV show: "Pop Goes the Weasel," "Bye, Bye Blues," "Cocktails for Two," more, guests Zasu Pitts, Howdy Doody, Buffalo Bob Smith. 54m. Hi \$29.95. Paramount.

The Blob

1988. Kevin Dillon, Shawnee Smith; wr./dir. Chuck Russell. Graphic remake of '50s horror classic: gelatinous man-eating alien overruns small town. 92m. (R) Hi ss cc \$89.95. RCA/Columbia.

Chloe in the Afternoon

1972. Bernard Verley, Zouzou, Francoise Verley, wr/dir. Eric Rohmer. Last of director's six "Moral Tales": staid suburban husband drawn to free-spirited city woman. 98m. Hi sub. \$59.95. Media.

Eat the Rich

1987. Nosher Powell, Lanah Pellay, Lemmy, Ronald Allen, co-wr./dir. Peter Richardson. Revolutionaries seize restaurant, start serving human entrees. 92m. (R) Hi ss \$89.95. RCA/Columbia.

The Grasshopper

1970. Jacqueline Bisset, Jim Brown, Joseph Cotten, dir. Jerry Paris. Underrated drama:



Tall Story: Warwick Davis (left) and Billy Barty in the George Lucas/Ron Howard fantasy adventure Willow

young woman's slide from show-biz ingenue to Vegas prostitute. 96m. (R) Hi \$59.95. Warner.

Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years 1988. Profile focuses on JFK's political career; includes rare film clips, photos. 53m. Hi \$19.99. HBO.

Monty Python's Flying Circus, Vols. 10-12 1970-73. Eric Idle, Michael Palin, Terry Gilliam, John Cleese. Episodes of series, 2 per cas. Blood, Devastation, Death, War Horror and Other Humorous Events (includes "Pantomime Horses," "Polite Hijacker"); Dirty Vicars, Poofy Judges, and Oscar Wilde, too! ("The Blood Bank," "Meet the Gits"); Kamikaze Highlanders ("Dennis Moore," "Spot the Looney," "The Prejudice Game"). 60m. ca. Hi \$24.95 ca. Paramount.

Point Blank

1967. Lee Marvin, Angie Dickinson, Keenari Wynn, Carroll O'Connor; dir. John Boorman. Violent cult melodrama: doublecrossed criminal takes revenge on L.A. mobsters. 89m. Hi \$79.95. MGM/UA.

Sansho the Bailiff

1954. B&W. Kinuyo Tanaka, Eitaro Shindo; dir. Kenji Mizoguchi. Powerful drama set in feudal Japan: governor's benevolence earns him exile. 132m. Hi sub. \$59.95. Sony.

The Thin Blue Line

1988. Dir. Errol Morris. Acclaimed semidocumentary investigates shaky evidence used to convict man of murdering cop. 10lm. (NR) Hi ss \$89.99. HBO.

The Unbearable Lightness of Being 1987. Daniel Day-Lewis, Juliette Binoche, Lena Olin; co-wr./dir. Philip Kaufman. Intelligent, crotic adaptation of Milan Kundera novel: love triangle set against '68 Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia. 172m. (R) Hi ss cc \$89.98. Orion.

Willow

1988. Val Kilmer, Jean Marsh, pr. George Lucas; dir. Ron Howard. Lavish but grimy fantasy: diminutive hero protects infant

PROGRAM LEGEND

DATE

Varies according to type of program. Films: original theatrical release. Made-for-broadcast: first telecast. Made-for-video: first release in any format. Compilations: production of collected work.

FORMAT

All programs are available in Beta and VHS unless noted. All programs on disc are also available on tape unless noted.

B: Beta cassette
V: VHS cassette
8: 8mm cassette
LV: LaserVision
videodisc in
CLV or
CAV format.

AUDIO

All available audio information is provided. Dolby Noise reduction, used on virtually all VHS tapes, is not noted.

St: stereo
Hi: Hi-Fi
ss: Dolby surround
stereo
ce: closed-captioned
CX: CX encoded

IMAGE RATING

For theatrical releases, this rating refers to the transfer quality and visual appearance. For non-theatrical programs, it refers to overall visual quality.

excel. good fair poor

ETCETERA

Official MPAA ratings (G, PG, PG-13, R, X) are noted when available. All programs are in color unless noted anim: animated

B&W: black & cas.: videocassette comp.: compilation czd.: colorized dig.: digital dir.: directed by dub.: dubbed m.: minutes n.a.: not available nar.: narrated by NR: not rated pr.: produced by RE: reissue sub.: subtitled TVM: made for television wr.: written by

Directory

destined to depose evil sorceress. 130m. (PG) Hi ss cc \$89.95. RCA/Columbia.

Young Guns

1988. Emilio Estevez, Kiefer Sutherland, Lou Diamond Phillips, Charlie Sheen, Jack Palance; dir. Christopher Cain. Brat-pack western: outlaw gang in 1870s New Mexico. 102m. (R) Hi ss \$89.98. Also Spanish version. Vestron.

COMEDY

Arthur 2 on the Rocks

1988. Dudley Moore, Liza Minnelli, John Gielgud, Geraldine Fitzgerald; dir. Bud Yorkin. Wealthy drunk, again. 113m. (PG) Hi ss cc \$89.95. Also Spanish-sub. version V only. Warner.

Big Top Pee-wee

1988. Paul Reubens, Kris Kristofferson, Susan Tyrell, Valeria Golino; dir. Randal Kleiser. Storm dumps circus in Pee-wee's barnyard. 86m. (PG) Hi ss cc V \$89.95. B \$29.95. Paramount.

Buckeye and Blue

1988. Jeffrey Osterhage, Robyn Lively. Civil War hero turns desperado. 94m. \$79.95. Academy.

Burns and Allen Show, Vol. 3

1951-52. B&W. George Burns, Gracie Allen, John Brown. 4 episodes not seen since original live hroadcasts. \$24.95 plus \$3.10 postage. Shokus Video, Box 8434, Van Nuys, CA 91409; orders 800-541-6219.

Combat Academy

(original title Combat High)

1986. Keith Gordon, Jamie Farr, Sherman Hemsley; dir. Neal Israel. TVM. Two trouble-prone teens enter military school. 96m. Hi \$79.95. New World.

Girl Happy

1964. Elvis Presley, Shelley Fabares; dir. Boris Sagal. Singer and college crowd in Ft. Lauderdale. 96m. Hi \$19.95. MGM/UA.

How Sweet It Is!

1968. James Garner, Debbie Reynolds, Paul Lynde, Terry-Thomas; dir. Jerry Paris. Couple chaperones son on European vacation. 99m. (NR) Hi \$59.95. Warner.

It Takes Two

1988. George Newbern, Leslie Hope, Anthony Geary; dir. David Beaird. Nervous groom takes wild road trip just before wedding. 79m. (PG-13) Hi ss cc \$79.98. CBS/Fox.

Kissin' Cousins

1964. Elvis Presley; dir. Gene Nelson. Elvis in dual roles as Air Force Lt., moonshining hillbilly. 96m. Hi \$19.95. MGM/UA.

Labels For Less



Jeremy Irons In The Mission

While MGM/UA, Criterion, Image and CBS/Fox issue top movies on videodisc at ever-steeper prices, Warner has reduced a wide selection of disc titles by \$10—an unprecedented move. Strangers on a Train, Bullitt, Little Shop of Horrors, Purple Rain, Blazing Saddles, The Crimson Pirate, East of Eden, Rebel Without a Cause, The Goonies, Gremlins, Pale Rider, Dirty Harry, Pee-wee's Big Adventure, Arthur, Caddyshack and Lethal Weapon, among others, drop to \$24.98; two-disc titles now \$29.98 include The Music Man, A Streetcar Named Desire, The Wild Bunch, Magnum Force, the first three Superman films, 'Round Midnight, The Killing Fields, The Mission, Camelot and The Witches of Eastwick. Look for selected new disc releases at lower prices, too (Beetlejuice, Full Metal Jacket and Stand and Deliver all debuted at \$24.98).

• VidAmerica offers a "laughing stock" of comedy titles, now \$19.98 each: Make Mine Mink (with Terry-Thomas), A Slightly Pregnant Man (Marcello Mastroianni), Waltz of the Toreadors (Peter Sellers), To Paris with Love (Alec Guinness), The Con Artists (Anthony Quinn) and stand-up anthology Hungry i Reunion (Mort Sahl, Lenny Bruce, Jonathan Winters).

• Widescreen purists take note: the packaging doesn't say so, but CBS/Fox's \$19.95 reissue of Guys and Dolls is letterboxed and sports a terrifically brassy stereo sound-track to boot.

—SD

License to Drive

1988. Corey Haim, Corey Feldman, Carol Kane, Richard Masur; dir. Greg Beeman. Teen flunks driver's test but borrows family car for big date anyway. 90m. (PG-13) Hi ss cc \$89.98. CBS/Fox.

Live a Little, Love a Little

1968. Elvis Presley, Michele Carey, Rudy Vallee; dir. Norman Taurog. Stuffy ad exec doesn't know his star photographer has second job with girlie mag. 89m. (PG) Hi \$19.95. MGM/UA.

Mother, Jugs and Speed

1976. Bill Cosby, Raquel Welch, Harvey Keitel, Larry Hagman; dir. Peter Yates. Slapstick comedy-drama about urban ambulance service. 98m. (PG) Hi St \$79.98. Key.

Mr. North

1988. Anthony Edwards, Robert Mitchum, Lauren Bacall, Harry Dean Stanton; co-wr. John Huston; dir. Danny Huston. Adaptation of Thornton Wilder novel: penniless young man storms high society of '20s Rhode Island. 90m. (PG) Hi ss cc \$89.95. Virgin.

Paramedics

1987. Christopher McDonald, George Newbern, Ray Walston; dir. Stuart Margolin. Raucous urban medical-rescue team. 9lm. (PG) Hi \$79.98. Vestron. Short Circuit 2

1988. Fisher Stevens, Michael McKean, Cynthia Gibb, Jack Weston; dir. Kenneth Johnson. Scheme to exploit anthropomorphic robot. 73m. (cut from 110m.) (PG) Hi ss cc \$89.95. RCA/Columbia.

The Trouble with Girls

1969. Elvis Presley, Dabney Coleman, Joyce Van Patten, Sheree North; dir. Peter Tewksbury. Elvis plays manager of '20s traveling medicine show. 105m. (G) Hi \$19.95. MGM/UA.

Vibes

1988. Cyndi Lauper, Jeff Goldblum, Peter Falk; dir. Ken Kwapis. Pair of psychics on transcontinental escapade. 99m. (PG) Hi ss cc \$89.95. RCA/Columbia.

DRAMA

The Baby Maker

1970. Barbara Hershey, Colin Wilcox-Horne, Sam Groom; wr./dir. James Bridges. Surrogate mother. 109m. (R) Hi \$59.95. Warner.

Beethoven's Nephew

1988. Wolfgang Reichman, Dietmar Prinz; co-wr./dir. Paul Morrissey. Composer obsessively attracted to young man. 103m. (R) Hi \$79.95. New World.



Wisconsin Discount Stereo 2417 W. Badger Road NEW HOURS: M-F 9-8, SAT 9-5

SPEC

RECORDERS

Madison, WI 53713









1-800-356-9514

STEREO REVIEW BUYER'S GUIDES: Send \$3.95 for STEREO - \$3.95 for VIDEO - or \$7.00 FOR BOTH

PLAYER SPECIAL DISC

\$169

\$389

4-HEAD MTS HIFI

\$349

VHS HIFI

\$269

4-HEAD

\$239

JVC VHS

\$275

TEAC AD4

TECHNICS SLP350 \$249 \$249 6-Disc stacker with 16 bit TEAC PD500











Dolby B+C. HOT BUY!



D/A convertor

SONY D15

\$179

SONY D4

SMALLEST



\$352 III



CALL

Sony D160 DISCMAN \$222





MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS



Dolby B/C, and high power



Auto-reverse with CD inputs,

ANEOUS SPECIAL



HITACHI AM/FM RECORDING WALKALONG

Corporate Manager

GIGUU KOSKIIIY

PLEASE GIVE US A CHANCE TO SERVE YOU.

We invite you to compare our SERVICE and our

EXTENDED WATTANTIES (ASK TOT DECAILS)

Buyer Protection Plan—FREE (Ask for details)

Return Policy (Ask your salesperson for

carry that the manufacturers won't allow us to advertise

west Major Brands—There are alot of brands we

Our Goal is to offer the Best Service with the

* Only Mail Order with Factory Authorized Service

All Inventory Brand New with Full Factory Warranty (Over \$40,000,000)

Most Items Shipped Within 24 Hours.

PRICE and we're sure you'll agree-

10 Day

(over 100 people)

Here at WDS we offer:

At Wisconsin Discount Stereo,

Dear Magazine Reader:

WE STOCK A WIDE VARIETY OF SIZES AND BRANDS-CALL!

GUARANTEED

GUARANTEED KV27SXR10

LOW PRICE

JVC AV2658

LOW PRICE

SPECIALS

PORTABL

SONY CFSW500

SONY CFD444

\$129

Lowest Price.

3

GUARANTEED LOW PRICE!

because our prices are Too Low.







Soft dome tweeter polypropylene mid range and woofer.

Extends your stereo to

WHY PAY MORE?

WE STOCK MOST MAJOR BRANDS

Some Items Limited Quantities STOCK MOST MAJOR BRANDS ME

TECHNICS SLP200 4X oversampling with dual J/A convertors.

CALL

PANASONIC PV4862

\$479

RCA 4-HEAD

GUARANTEED LOW PRICE

CALL

PANASONIC PV4860

1000

JVC HRD750

E

20 4-Head MTS 549—CALL!

under

day and 27

under \$329-CALL!

under \$269-CALL!

RECORDER

VIDEO



4-Head MTS HIF: with

SPECIAL PURCHASE

SPECIALS

CAMCORDERS

SPECIAL PURCHASE

WE STOCK MOST BRANDS.

PANASONIC PV420

PANASONIC PV400

IVC GRC11

\$599 AUTO-FOCUS

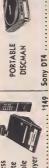
CALL

CALL

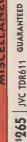
code programming.











TEAC V670

8

GUARANTEED JVC GRS55

CALL

RCA CC275

GUARANTEEO

GE CG9810

GUARANTEEO

LOW PRICE

GE CG9808

GUARANTEEO SH>

& ZOOM LENS

Zenith VM6300

LOW PRICE

SUPER

JVC HRS8000 GUARANTEED

GUARANTEED

IVC HRS5000

11.14世代

LOW PRICE

LOW PRICE

BEST VCR MADE

BEST BUY!

TV SPECIALS



Dolby surround sound with 30 "atts/Ch and fader.





JVC RX550



Remote control 60 Watt/Ch MISCEL

lio/video receiver.



SHARP UX50 \$788

FAX MACHINES

11069 CALL!



RECOTON WIRELESS 100 \$176 SET

additional information, circle No. 34 on Reader Service Card. WE STOCK MOST MAJOR BRANDS WHY PAY MORE?

JVC, SANYO, TOSHIBA, AND MORE

188

Sharp QTC020

PORTABLES WITH CD PLAYERS

WE STOCK A WIDE VARIETY OF PORTABLES—CALL!

WE STOCK MOST MAJOR BRANDS

WHY PAY MORE?

WE STOCK MOST MAJOR BRANDS

WHY PAY MORE?

We've Got Your Cameorder Battery Or It's FREE!!

We search the world over to be able to deliver the most complete selection of video camera batteries. We maintain an extensive inventory at competitive prices to insure your satisfaction. If we can not deliver your order within 60 days of your first phone call it's on us or we'll send you a \$50.00 savings bond.

MOST ORDERS SHIP SAME DAY!

SONY **PANASONIC** HITACHI **RCA** NEC CANON MINOLTA PENTAX SHARP **AKAI** MAGNAVOX QUASAR JVC

For addition

additional information,

Na

a. 73 on Reader Service

SYLVANIA VIVITAR

MAGNAVOX ZENITH **TOSHIBA** MITSUBISHI SANYO QUASAR FISHER **PIONEER** SYLVANIA VIVITAR SAMSUNG **PHILCO** RICOH JC PENNEY SEARS RADIO SHACK

Batteries Unlimited

М НЕІВИЕТІМ АВІНЕОТ ЧЯАНЕ ХАТИЭЧ О (800) 343-2433

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPYGUARDS



While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. The DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER: RXII completely eliminates all copy protections and jamming signals and brings you crystal clear pictures.

WARNING

The Digital Video Stabilizer: RXII is intended for private home use only. It is not intended to copy rental movies or copyrighted video tapes that may constitute copyright infringement.

FEATURES

- The best and the most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
- Easy to use and a snap to install
- State-of-the-art microchip technology
- ●100% automatic no need for troublesome adjustments
- Works on all types of VCRs, TVs, and Monitors
- Light weight (8 ounces) and Compact (1x3.5x5") Beautiful deluxe gift box
- •Uses a standard 9 Volt battery which will tast 1-2 vears.
- Similar units sold elsewhere for \$99 or more!
- •UNCONDITIONAL 30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- FAST UPS DELIVERY

Air Shipping available

To Order: 1-800-445-9285 or 516-694-1240

\$49 ea + \$3 for p&h COD M-F: 9-6 (battery not included) Visa, M/C, COD

SCO Electronics Inc.
Dept. C89 581 W. West Merrick Rd. Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580

DIRECTORY

Bellman and True

1988. Bernard Hill, Kieran O'Brien, Richard Hope; dir. Richard Loncraine. Computer programmer forced to mastermind bank robbery. 114m. (R) Hi ss \$79.95. Cannon.

Candy Mountain

1987. Kevin J. O'Connor, David Johansen, Tom Waits, Joe Strummer; dir. Robert Frank, Rudy Wurlitzer. Rock musician's cross-country odyssey to find master guitarmaker. 91m. (R) \$79.95. Republic.

Choice of Arms

1981. Yves Montand, Catherine Deneuve, Gerard Depardieu; dir. Alan Corneau. Reformed gangster visited by old associate. 135m. dub. or sub. \$59.95. Media.

Daddy's Gone A-Hunting

1969. Carol White, Scott Hylands; pr./dir. Mark Robson. Woman's deranged ex-lover kidnaps her newborn child. 108m. (PG) Hi \$59.95. Warner.

1988. John Hurt, Roshan Seth. Dissipated journalist regains sense of purpose while covering Middle East coup. 110m. (R) Hi \$79.95. City.

A Dream of Kings

1969. Anthony Quinn, Inger Stevens, Irene Papas, Sam Levene; dir. Daniel Mann. Greek-American scrapes together money to take sick son back to homeland. 107m. (R) Hi \$59.95. Warner.

The Drifter

1988. Miles O'Keefe, Kim Delancy, Timothy Bottoms; wr./dir. Larry Brand. Stranger obsessively pursues woman after one-night stand. 89m. (R) Hi \$79.95. MGM/UA.

Hidden City

1988. Charles Dance, Cassie Stewart; dir. Stephan Poliakoff. Film archivist discovers classified government footage. 108m. (NR) Hi \$79.95. Sony.

The Inquiry

1987. Keith Carradine, Harvey Keitel; dir. Damiano Damiani. Roman official investigates rumors that crucified Jesus has risen from the dead. Keitel plays Pontius Pilate. 110m. Hi ss dub. \$79.99. HBO.

The Original Dragnet, Vol. 4

1988 comp. B&W. Jack Webb. Episodes of TV detective drama set in L. A.: The Big 17 (1952): teens trash movie theater. The Big Producer ('54, with Martin Milner): student busted for selling porn mags. The Big House Call ('53): hotel thief. The Big Juvenile Gang War ('57): incidents in quiet neighborhood. 120m. \$24.95. Shokus.

The Pointsman

1988. Jim Van Der Woude, Stephane Excoffier; pr./dir. Jos Stelling. Stranded woman befriends recluse living in railroad shelter. 95m. (R) Hi ss \$79.98. Vestron.

Shattered (orig. Something to Hide) 1972. Peter Finch, Shelley Winters, Colin Blakely, Linda Hayden; dir. Alastair Reid. Bitter marital dispute. 100m. (R) Hi \$59.95. Media.

Picture Perfect!



Video-Cine Converter

Transfer slides, 8mm, super 8 or 16mm movie film to VCR tape. Hi-contrast rear projection screen allows VCR to copy images with more color and resolution than the original!

Model V-1701



Video / Audio Enhancer

Now you can connect two VCR's to make duplicate video tapes that look and sound as good as the original! Enhances stereo or mono; built-in dubbing cables. Features long-life gold connectors.

Model V-1850

260 Motor Pkwy. Hauppauge, NY 11788

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG Money orders, checks accepted. Please add \$4.50 per item shipping and handling. NYS residents add appropriate sales tax.

VISA

66 VIDEO FEBRUARY 1989

For additional infarmatian, circle No. 28 on Reader Service Card

Stay Away, Joe

1968. Elvis Presley, Burgess Meredith, Joan Blondell; dir. Peter Tewksbury. Elvis as Navajo rodeo star. 102m. (PG) Hi \$19.95 MGM/UA.

Tiger Warsaw

1988. Patrick Swayze, Piper Laurie, Mary McDonnell, Lee Richardson; pr./dir. Amin Q. Chaudhri. Estranged son returns. 92m. (R) Hi \$89.95. Sony.

1979. Piper Laurie, Mel Gibson, Peter Gwynne; dir. Michael Pate. Gibson plays retarded gardener in love with his employer. 94m. (from 108m. theatrical version) V only. \$9.95. Treasures.

The Todd Killings

1971. Robert F. Lyons, Richard Thomas, James Broderick; pr./dir. Barry Shear. Small-town teens cover up friend's murderous spree. 91m. (R) Hi \$59.95. Warner.

1970. Darren McGavin, Jan-Michael Vincent, Earl Holliman; dir. Joseph Sargent. TVM. Marine drill sergeant can't break hippie draftee. Emmy-winner for best screenplay. 90m. Hi \$59.98. CBS/Fox.

Vanishing Act

1986. Mike Farrell, Margot Kidder, Fred Gwynne; dir. David Greene. TVM. Missing bride returns but husband claims she's imposter. 94m. \$89.95. Vidmark.

SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR

The Attic

1979. Carrie Snodgress, Ray Milland; dir. George Edwards. Woman murders her sickly, domineering father. 92m. (R) V only. \$49.95. Unicorn.

Ghost Town

1988. Frank Luz, Jimmie F. Skaggs. Mining town's residents come back to life after 100 years. 85m. Hi ss \$79.95. New World.

Monkey Shines: An Experiment in Fear 1988. Jason Beghe, John Pankow, Kate McNeil, Joyce Van Patten; wr./dir. George A. Romero. Primate trained to care for paralyzed lawyer. 113m. (R) Hi ss cc \$89.98. Orion.

New Year's Evil

1981. Roz Kelly, Kip Niven, Chris Wallace; dir. Emmett Alston. Hourly murders punctuate live TV show counting down to New Year's. 90m. (R) Hi \$39.95. Cannon.

A Nightmare on Eim Street 4: The Dream Master

1988. Robert Englund, Tuesday Knight, Ken Sagoes; dir. Renny Harlin. More sleeping teens suffer gruesome deaths. 94m. (R) Hi ss cc \$89.95. Media.

The Outer Limits

1963-64. B&W. Episodes from TV show. Specimen: Unknown (with Richard Jaeckel, Dabney Coleman): astronauts bring back deadly spores. The Architects of Fear (Robert Culp): surgeons create monster. Soldier (Michael Ansara, Lloyd Nolan; wr. Harlan Ellison): alien warrior transported to Earth. 52m. ea. Hi. \$14.95. ea. MGM/UA.

Pulse

1988. Cliff De Young, Roxanne Hart, Joey Lawrence; wr./dir. Paul Golding. Electric entity turns household appliances into deadly instruments. 90m. (PG-13) Hi ss cc \$89.95. RCA/Columbia.

Schizoid

1980. Klaus Kinski, Marianna Hill, Christopher Lloyd; dir. David Paulsen. Murderer targets therapy group's female members. 89m. (R) Hi \$39.95. Cannon.

The Wicker Man

1979. Christopher Lee, Edward Woodward, Britt Ekland; dir. Robin Hardy. Unsettling thriller with cult following: paganism on remote Scottish island. 102m. (restored from 86m.) (R) V \$59.98. B \$29.98. (RE) Magnum.

ACTION

And Hope to Die

1972. Robert Ryan, Tisa Farrow, Jean-Louis



OPEN 7 DAYS, 9:00AM - 8:00 PM OVERNIGHT Delivery Guaranteed. UNITED VIDEO + CAMERA EXPRESS Guarantees Price, Availability, Service and Quality, All Cameras, Factory Fresh, with U.S.A. Warrantees and accessories. Our courteous sales staff will help you with your selection regardless of price.

VIDEO FILTER KIT (Set 3) \$6995

2 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY \$99

WIDE ANGLE LENS \$198

anasonic

VHS-C Format PV - 110

PV-S - 150

Complete 15 pc Package Camera, Battery/ Charger, strap Lens Cap, Lens Shade, Handle, AV Adaptor Av Cable, Cleaning Kit, Dubbing Cables Tape Tripod, 75/300 adaptor VHF transformer

Panasonic

VHSFormat

PV - 400 **\$798** PV - 420 \$878

PVS - 350 **\$1438**

PVS - 330 CALL PV - 460 CALL

Complete 15 pc Package

8MM Format

CCD - F30 \$798 CCD - F40

\$948

Complete 15 pc Package Camera Battery Charger, strap, Lens Cap Lens Shade, Handle, AV Adaptor, Av Cable Cleaning Kit, Dubbing Cables Tape Tripod, 75/300 adaptor VHF transformer

PRO/8MM Format

CCDV - 9 **\$988**

CCDV - 5 \$748 CCDV - 110 \$888

CCDV - 220 CALL FOR PRICE

SONY VII CALL FOR PRICE

nolete 15 oc Package

VHSC Format

GRC - 25 \$788

GRC - 30 \$828

GRC - 35 CALL GRC - 40 CALL

GRS - 55 \$1098

Complete 15 pc Package Camera Battery Charger, strap Lens Cap, Lens Shade, Handle AV Adaptor, Av Cable, Cleaning Kit, Dubbing Cables Tape. Tripod, 75/300 adaptor VHF transformer

CC - 250

 CC - 275

CC - 300



Shade, Handle, AV Adaptor, Av Cable, Cleaning Kit, Dubbing Cables, Tape Tripod, 75/3DO adaptor, VHF transformer

OVER 100 VIDEO CAMERAS TO CHOOSE FROM

AMERICAN EXPRESS, MASTERCARD, VISA, & DISCOVER ACCEPTED • CERTIFIED CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS CALL FOR PRIOR AUTHORIZATION . MON. SAT. 9AM-8PM . SUN. 10AM-8PM

MULTISYSTEM CAMERAS IN STDCK

2 X HI-RESOLUTION AFLENS \$238 FLUID HEAD, TRIPOD \$118

Das Return Dissip for Returns Mult Be Promet in the Prior Autority and Although and Product. Mult be Returned to long for the Last Product and American Section 1997 (American Section 1997) and the Return May Be upper 1 of Restaurance for Mandes and American Section 1997 (American Section 1997) and the American 1997 (American Section 1997) and the American Section 1997 (American Section 1997) and the American 1997 (Am

Trintignant; dir. Rene Clement. Gangster kidnaps woman about to testify against him. 95m. V only. \$49.95. Unicorn.

Annie Oakley 1955. B&W. Gail Davis. Episodes of TV western: Dutch Gunman, Joker on Horseback, Shadow at Sonoma, Annie and the Twisted Trails. 100m. \$24.95. Shokus.

The Corsican Brothers

1941. czd. 1988. Douglas Fairbanks Jr., Ruth Warwick, Akim Tamiroff; dir. Gregory Ratoff. Swashbuckler from Dumas story: separated Siamese twins. 111m. V only. \$9.95. Treasures.

The Dirty Dozen: Next Mission

1985. Lee Marvin, Ernest Borgnine; dir. Andrew V. McLaglen. TVM sequel. Army criminals on suicide mission in Nazi Germany. 97m. Hi cc \$79.95. MGM/UA.

The Forty Seven Ronin, Parts 1 and 2 1941-42. B&W. Yoshisaburo Arashi, Mampo Mimasu; dir. Kenji Mizoguchi. Stylish samurai epic. 113m. ea. Hi sub. \$59.95 ea. Sony.

Lion Man

1935. B&W. Charles Locher (Jon Hall), Kathleen Burke, Richard Carlyle; dir. J.P. McCarthy. Rare adventure film based on Edgar Rice Burroughs story, plus episode from Hall's TV series Ramar of the Jungle (1952). \$14.95 plus \$2.25 shipping. Video Specialists; orders 717-675-0227.

Midnight Crossing

1988. Faye Dunaway, Daniel Travanti, Kim Cattrall, Ned Beatty; dir. Roger Holzberg. Scramble for money hidden in Cuba. 96m. (R) \$89.98. Vestron.

1966. Elvis Presley, Shelley Fabares, Warren Berlinger, Una Merkel; dir. Norman Taurog. Singer agrees to test race-car prototype. 93m. Hi \$19.95. MGM/UA.

MUSIC

Art Blakey: The Jazz Messenger

1987. Dir. Dick Fontaine, Pat Hartley. Reminiscences by Blakey, Dizzy Gillespie, Roy Hanes, Wayne Shorter, rehearsals for dance-hall show. 78m. Hi St V only. \$39.95. Rhapsody.

Ballet Favorites

1988 comp. Mikhail Baryshnikov, Natalia Makarova. Excerpts from Swan Lake, Sleeping Beauty, The Nuteracker, Romeo and Juliet. Includes program notes, \$5 discount coupon for full-length titles. 60m. Hi St sub. V only, \$19.99, HBO.

Casey Kasem's Rock'n'Roll Goldmine

1988 comps. The San Francisco Sound: clips of Van Morrison ("Domino"), Jefferson Airplane ("White Rabbit"), Grateful Dead ("Truckin'"). The British Invasion: Manfred Mann ("Mighty Quinn"), Hollies ("Wild Thing"), Kinks ("You Really Got Me"). 40m. ea. Hi V only. \$19.98 ea. Vestron.

First Ladies of the Opera

1967. Telephone Hour TV program. Birgit Nilsson, Leontyne Price, Joan Sutherland, Renata Tebaldi each sing 2 arias. 60m. Hi

Genesis Videos, Vols. 1-2

1988 comps. Group's entire video-clip output. Vol. I features "No Reply At All," "Duchess," "That's All;" Vol. 2 "Throwing It All Away," "Invisible Touch." 60m. ea. Hi St V only. \$16.98 ea. Atlantic.

La Traviata

1987. Marie McLaughlin, Walter MacNeil, Brent Ellis. Glyndebourne Festival production of Verdi's opera: consumptive courtesan in love with wealthy young man. 133m. Hi St sub. \$39.95. Home Vision.

Maxwell Street Blues

1987. Dir. Linda Williams, Raul Zaritsky. History of open-air Chicago music venue; performances by Blind Arvella Gray, Carrie Robinson, Jim Brewer, Robert Nighthawk. 56m. V only. \$39.95. Rhapsody.

1968. B&W. Dir. Thomas Reichman. Conversations with jazz bassist/composer; highlights of nightclub performance. 58m. V only. \$39.95. Rhapsody.

Opera: Two to Six

1968. Telephone Hour TV program: duets, sextets and more from Tosea, Lucia di Lammermoor, Rigoletto. 60m. Hi \$39.95. VAI.

VERITE

Agatha Christie: How Did She Do It? 1986. Nar. Janet Morgan; dir. Toby Wallis. Biographer Morgan examines prolific mystery writer's long career. 50m. Hi \$39.95. Home Vision.

Andy Warhol

1987. Pr./dir. Kim Evans. Profile made for British TV features interviews with artist and associates, excerpts from films. 78m. Hi \$39.95. Home Vision.

Animals of Africa, Vols. 4-5

1988. Survey of continent's wildlife, filmed in natural habitats. 70m. ea. \$29.95 ea. Celebrity.

The Rose Parade: Through the Years 1988 comp. Color/B&W. Spectacular flower floats from '40s through today, with past Grand Marshals Mary Pickford, Shirley Temple, Walt Disney, Herbert Hoover. 60m. V only. \$19.95. Rhino.

1987. Dir. Kim Evans. Morrison relates true story that inspired her novel Beloved, recounts difficulties in shaping tale to fiction. 55m. Hi \$39.95. Home Vision.

VIDEODISCS

Angel Heart

1987. Mickey Rourke, Robert De Niro. Drama. 95m. (R) ss CX dig. \$36.95. Image.

Appointment with Death

1988. Peter Ustinov, Lauren Bacall. Mystery. 103m. (cut from 108m.) (PG) ss CX cc dig. \$34.98. Warner.

1959. Charlton Heston, Stephen Boyd; dir. William Wyler. Drama/spectacle. Letter-boxed. 212m. ss CX cc dig. 2 discs. \$49.95. MGM/UA.

Bright Lights, Big City. 1988. Michael J. Fox, Kiefer Sutherland. Drama. 108m. (R) ss CX cc dig. \$34.95. MGM/UA.

Can't Buy Me Love

1987. Patrick Dempsey, Amanda Peterson. Comedy. 94m. (PG-13) cc \$34.95. Touchstone.

D.O.A.

1988. Dennis Quaid, Meg Ryan. Drama. 100m. (R) ss CX cc dig. \$34.95. Touchstone.

Doctor Zhlvago

1965. Omar Šharif, Julie Christie; dir. David Lean. Drama. Letterboxed. 200m. (restored from 176m.) ss CX cc dig. 2 discs. \$49.95. MGM/UA.

Lady in White

1988. Lukas Haas, Katherine Helmond. Drama. 113m. (PG-13) ss CX dig. \$36.95. Image.

The Pirate

1948. Judy Garland, Gene Kelly. Musical. 102m. CX \$34.95. MGM/UA.

Police Academy 5: Assignment Miami Beach 1988. Bubba Smith, David Graf. Comedy. 89m. (PG) ss CX cc dig. \$34.98. Warner.

Shy People 1987. Jill Clayburgh, Barbara Hershey. Dra-

nasonic



NEW!! Great for the bedroom or kids room! Ask about our 20" and 13" TV/VCR combinations.

VIDEO EQUIPMENT

PV2800 PV2850 PVS4864 PV4870 PV4800 PV4812

PV400 PVS350 PVS150 PVS445 PV4860



The above Panasonie VCR's include high speed omni search & on screen display programming, plus many more desirable features. The above cameorders have full automatic white balance control & CCD technology & many other features.



CALL TOLL 1-800-368-5020

In Virginia call 1-804-595-2572 116 Production Dr. Tabb, VA 23602



COD

ma. 119m. (R) ss CX cc dig. 2 discs. \$39.98. Warner.

Sing-Along Songs: You Can Fly/The Bare Necessities 1987/88 comps. Anim. Children's. 55m. \$24.95. Disney.

Star Trek TV Series: Whom Gods Destroy/ Let That Be Your Last Battlefield 1968. William Shatner, Leonard Nimoy. Third-season episodes. 60m. ea. \$29.95 ea. Paramount.

West Side Story—The Making of the Recording

1987. Leonard Bernstein, Kiri Te Kanawa. Music documentary. 90m. St CX dig. \$34.95. PolyGram.

SOURCES

City_

Tapes and discs are not available for sale directly from companies listed unless the phone number given specifies "orders." See end of listings for phone/mail-order distributors that may be able to help locate desired releases.

Academy Home Entertainment, Box 788, Pinehaven Shore Rd., Shelburne, VT 05482; 800-972-0001.

Atlantic Video, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019; 212-484-7621.

ingham Pkwy., Culver City, CA 90230; 213-216-7900.

MGM/UA Home Video, 10000 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232; 213-280-6000, orders 800-443-5500 ext. 798.

New World Video, 1440 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025; 213-444-8100.

Orion Home Video, 540 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022; 212-888-4500.

Paramount Home Video, 5555 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038-3197; 213-468-5000.

Pioneer Artists, 2265 East 220 St., Long Beach, CA 90810; 213-835-6177.

PolyGram CD Video, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019; 212-333-8000.

RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video, 3500 West Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505; 818-953-7900.

Republic Pictures Home Video, 12636 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90066-0930; 213-306-4040.

Rhapsody Films, Box 179, New York, NY 10014; orders 212-243-0152.

Rhino Video, 2225 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404; 213-828-1980.

Chakua W.d. D. 0424 W. N. ... CA

Photron

1-800-444-SAVE

CAMCORDERS

WE ARE THE CAMCORDER SPECIALISTS!!

• LOWEST PRICEIN USA • LARGEST SELECTION IN USA

• EXPERTS TO HELP YOU ON YOUR SELECTION

• PLEASE CALL (212) 221-1011 AND ASK FOR

CAMCORDERS	RCA
	250829 95 275799.95
CONV	300 PRO WONOER888.95
SONY	350 PRO WONOER1139.95
CCO V-111277.95	150 SMALL WONOER
CCD V-91068.95	175 SMALL WONOER1098 95
CCO F-30769.95	MAGNAVOX
CCD F-40	CVJ 320999.95
CO V-220	9244 SUPER VHS
PANASONIC	9256 VHS-C 969 95
PV 3301328 95	9260 VHS-C SUPER 1260 05
V 400	TAMRON
V 420928.95	TAMOON
V 4251088.95	CX7 OIGH ALCALL
PVS 440	SHARP
V-S 445 IN STOCK	VL 80 U999 95 VL 250,1188.95
PV 460 1579.95	VL C 73999.95 VL 650 CALL
AG-170 1098.95	
AG400P1899.95	NIKON
AG450	BMM. RRR OS
VS-110 VNS-C	NEW VN 900 PRO CALL
VS-350LOWEST	PENTAX
	PVC 85OA 8mm949 95
CANON	PVC 66A VHS 868.95
¥EW E70 869.95	PVC 1-SA SUPER VHS
NEW E77 LOWEST	G.E.
708 OIGITAL LOWEST NEW F-1000 SUPER VHS CALL	
C 50 PRO 799.95	9806829.95 98251199.95
S 100 Bmm OECK CALL	9808869.95 98151068.95
J 100 00001 OCOT OALL	9B10CALL
JVC	MINOLTA
IVC GR-S55U1118.95	SUPER VHS1099.95
NEW GRC-25U	VHS
3RC 35	BMM 839.95
	VHS-C699.95
ZENITH /M 6300 VHS-C799.95	CHINON
/M 6300 VHS-C799.95	CHINON POCKET 8 CALL
050 VHS CALL	CTV 60 VHS CALL
OLYMPUS	CTV 70 VHS-OIGITALLOWEST
MM	CTV 80 VHS CALL
IEW VXS405	OUASAR
IEW 406	VM 221569.95 VM 241069.95
HITACHI	
	RICOH
/M 3100788.95 VM 3150839 95	R 630 (EOUIV TO SONY V-11) CALL
/M 5100999 95 VM 61001199 95	R 620 (EOIV TO SONY F-40). CALL
VIDEO ACC	ECCODIEC
VIDEO ACC	ESSURIES

VIDEO

State___

 $_{\rm Zip_{\rm }}$

	Reader	Service C	ard	_
Name				
V		(please print)		
Address				

1.	Please check	the video	and 1	video-related	products	you	plan	to	buy	in	the	next	12

months.

A □ VCR

B □ TV monitor/receiver

E □ CD player, LV player, combi-player

F □ video camera/camcorder

B ☐ TV monitor/receiver F ☐ video camera/camcorder
C ☐ Projection TV G ☐ Other audio equipment
D ☐ A/V system H ☐ Prerecorded videotapes

2. How many prerecorded videotapes have you purchased in the last 12 months? J \square More than 25 Q \square 6-10

M □ 21-25 R □ 3-5
N □ 16-20 S □ 1-2
P □ 11-15 T □ None

Telephone Number (with Area Code)_

3. If you own prerecorded videotapes, please indicate their format. U □ VHS V □ Beta W □ 8mm X □ Dther

4. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? K ☐ Yes L ☐ No

	 	receive d	

		F	lease	circle p	roduc	t numb	ers to	receive	e desir	ed info	ormatic	on		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for information to arrive. Card expires April 20, 1989. V/2/89

VIDEOReader Service Card

Name	print)
Address	
City	StateZip
Telephone Number (with Area	Code)
B ☐ TV monitor/receiver C ☐ Projection TV	E CD player, LV player, combi-player F video camera/camcorder G Dther audio equipment H Prerecorded videotapes rou purchased in the last 12 months?
3. If you own prerecorded videotapes, plea U □ VHS V □ Beta W □ 8mm	se indicate their format. X 🔲 Other
4. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO	? K □ Yes L □ No

		ı	Please	circle	product	numt	pers to	receiv	e desii	ed Inf	ormatic	on		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	3
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	4
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	6
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	7
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	9
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	10:
06	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	12
21	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	13:
36	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	15
51	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	16
66	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	18
81	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	19

Allow 6-8 weeks for information to arrive. Card expires April 20, 1989. V/2/89

Trintignant; dir. Rene Clement. Gangster kidnaps woman about to testify against him. 95m. V only. \$49.95. Unicorn.

Annie Oakley

1955. B&W. Gail Davis. Episodes of TV western: Dutch Gunman, Joker on Horseback, Shadow at Sonoma, Annie and the Twisted Trails. 100m. \$24.95. Shokus.

The Corsican Brothers

1941. czd. 1988. Douglas Fairbanks Jr., Ruth Warwick, Akim Tamiroff; dir. Gregory Ratoff. Swashbuckler from Dumas story: separated Siamese twins. 111m. V only. \$9.95. Treasures.

The Dirty Dozen: Next Mission

1985. Lee Marvin, Ernest Borgnine; dir. Andrew V. McLaglen. TVM sequel. Army criminals on suicide mission in Nazi Germany. 97m. Hi cc \$79.95. MGM/UA.

The Forty Seven Ronin, Parts 1 and 2 1941-42. B&W. Yoshisaburo Arashi, Mampo Mimasu; dir. Kenji Mizoguchi. Stylish samurai epic. 113m. ea. Hi sub. \$59.95 ea. Sony.

Lion Man

1935. B&W. Charles Locher (Jon Hall), Kathleen Burke, Richard Carlyle; dir. J.P. McCarthy. Rare adventure film based on Edgar Rice Burroughs story, plus episode from Hall's TV series Ramar of the Jungle

Ballet Favorites

1988 comp. Mikhail Baryshnikov, Natalia Makarova. Excerpts from Swan Lake, Sleeping Beauty, The Nutcracker, Romeo and Juliet. Includes program notes, \$5 discount coupon for full-length titles. 60m. Hi St sub. V only. \$19.99. HBO.

Casev Kasem's Rock'n'Roll Goldmine 1988 comps. The San Francisco Sound: clips of Van Morrison ("Domino"), Jefferson Airplane ("White Rabbit"), Grateful Dead ("Truckin' "). The British Invasion: Manfred

Mann ("Mighty Quinn"), Hollies ("Wild Thing"), Kinks ("You Really Got Me"). 40m. ea. Hi V only. \$19.98 ea. Vestron.

First Ladies of the Opera

1967. Telephone Hour TV program. Birgit Nilsson, Leontyne Price, Joan Sutherland, Renata Tebaldi each sing 2 arias. 60m. Hi \$39.95. VAI.

Genesis Videos, Vols. 1-2

1988 comps. Group's entire video-clip output. Vol. I features "No Reply At All,"
"Duchess," "That's All," Vol. 2 "Throwing
It All Away," "Invisible Touch." 60m. ea. Hi St V only. \$16.98 ca. Atlantic.

La Traviata

1987. Marie McLaughlin, Walter MacNeil, Brent Ellis. Glyndebourne Festival production of Verdi's opera: consumptive courtesan in love with wealthy young man. Biographer Morgan examines prolific mystery writer's long career. 50m. Hi \$39.95. Home Vision.

Andy Warhol 1987. Pr./dir. Kim Evans. Profile made for British TV features interviews with artist and associates, excerpts from films. 78m. Hi \$39.95. Home Vision.

Animals of Africa, Vols. 4-5

1988. Survey of continent's wildlife, filmed in natural habitats. 70m. ea. \$29.95 ea. Celebrity.

The Rose Parade: Through the Years 1988 comp. Color/B&W. Spectacular flower floats from '40s through today, with past Grand Marshals Mary Pickford, Shirley Temple, Walt Disney, Herbert Hoover. 60m. V only. \$19.95. Rhino.

Toni Morrison

1987. Dir. Kim Evans. Morrison relates true story that inspired her novel Beloved, recounts difficulties in shaping tale to fiction. 55m. Hi \$39.95. Home Vision.

VIDEODISCS

Angel Heart

1987. Mickey Rourke, Robert De Niro. Drama. 95m. (R) ss CX dig. \$36.95. Image.

Appointment with Death

PLACE STAMP HERE

PLACE STAMP HERE

Reader Service Department oulder, CO 80329-8706 P.O. Box 8706

Reader Service Department Boulder, CO 80329-8706 P.O. Box 8706

ma. 119m. (R) ss CX cc dig. 2 discs. \$39.98. Warner.

Sing-Along Songs: You Can Fly/The Bare Necessitles 1987/88 comps. Anim. Children's. 55m. \$24.95. Disney.

Star Trek TV Series: Whom Gods Destroy/ Let That Be Your Last Battlefield 1968. William Shatner, Leonard Nimoy. Third-season episodes. 60m. ea. \$29.95 ea. Paramount.

West Side Story—The Making of the Recording 1987. Leonard Bernstein, Kiri Te Kanawa. Music documentary. 90m. St CX dig. \$34.95. PolyGram.

SOURCES

Tapes and discs are not available for sale directly from companies listed unless the phone number given specifies "orders." See end of listings for phone/mail-order distributors that may be able to help locate desired releases.

Academy Home Entertainment, Box 788, Pinehaven Shore Rd., Shelburne, VT 05482; 800-972-0001.

Atlantic Video, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019; 212-484-7621.

Cannon Video, 640 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048; 213-658-2100.

CBS/Fox Video, 1211 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10036; 212-819-3200.

Celebrity Home Entertainment, 6320 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91365-4112; 818-715-1980.

City Lights Home Video, 8981 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA 90069; 213-859-9702.

Coliseum Video, 430 West 54 St., New York, NY 10019; orders 212-489-8130, 800-457-0056

Walt Disney Home Video, 500 South Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521; 818-840-1111.

Goodtimes Home Video, 401 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016; 212-889-0044.

HBO Video, 1370 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10019; 212-977-8990.

Home Vision, 5547 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, 1L 60640-1199; orders 800-262-8600, in MA 617-879-1720

Image Entertainment, 6311 Romaine St., Hollywood, CA 90038; 213-468-8867.

Key Video: see CBS/Fox.

LaserDisc Corp. of America: see Pioneer.

Magnum Entertainment, 9301 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210; orders 213-278-9981.

MasterVision, 969 Park Ave., New York, NY 10028; orders 212-879-0448.

MCA Home Video, 70 Universal City Plaza, Universal City, CA 91608; 818-777-4315.

Media Home Entertainment, 5730 Buck-

ingham Pkwy., Culver City, CA 90230; 213-216-7900.

MGM/UA Home Video, 10000 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232; 213-280-6000, orders 800-443-5500 ext. 798.

New World Video, 1440 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025; 213-444-8100.

Orion Home Video, 540 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022; 212-888-4500.

Paramount Home Video, 5555 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038-3197; 213-468-5000.

Pioneer Artists, 2265 East 220 St., Long Beach, CA 90810; 213-835-6177.

PolyGram CD Video, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019; 212-333-8000.

RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video, 3500 West Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505; 818-953-7900.

Republic Pictures Home Video, 12636 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90066-0930;

Rhapsody Films, Box 179, New York, NY 10014; orders 212-243-0152.

Rhino Video, 2225 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404; 213-828-1980.

Shokus Video, Box 8434, Van Nuys, CA 91409; orders 800-541-6219; in CA 818-704-0400.

Sony Video Software, 1700 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; 212-757-4990.

Touchstone Home Video: see Dlsney

Video Treasures, 87 Essex St., Hackensack, NJ 07601; 201-489-7991.

Unicorn Video, 20822 Dearborn St., Chatsworth, CA 91311; 818-407-1333.

VAI, Box 153, Ansonia Station, New York, NY 10023; orders 212-799-7798.

Vestron Video, Box 10382, Stamford, CT 06901; 203-978-5400; orders ext. 2652.

Vidmark Entertainment, 2901 Ocean Pk. Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405-2906; 213-829-8877.

Virgin Vision, 6100 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048; 213-857-5200.

Warner Home Video, 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91522; 818-954-6000.

PHONE/MAIL-ORDER SERVICES:

Home Film Festival (rent-by-mail service, also sales), Box 2032, Scranton, PA 18501-9952; 800-258-3456; in PA 800-633-3456.

Movies Unlimited, 6736 Castor Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19149; 800-523-0823.

Video Schoolhouse, 2611 Garden Rd., Monterey, CA 93940; 408-375-4474, 800-345-1441.

Videotakes, 220 Shrewsbury Ave. Red Bank, NJ 07701; 800-526-7002, 201-747-2444.

1-800-444-SAVE **INFORMATION 212-221-1011**

CAMCORDERS

WE ARE THE CAMCORDER SPECIALISTS!!

• LOWEST PRICE IN USA • LARGEST SELECTION IN USA
• EXPERTS TO MELP YOU ON YOUR SELECTION
• PLEASE CALL (212) 221-1011 AND ASK FOR
CAMCORDER SALES ADVISOR • FASTEST DELIVERY

CAMCORDERS	RCA RCA
	250829.95 275799.95
	300 PRD WONDER888.95
SONY	300 FRD WONDER888.93
	350 PRO WDNDER1139 95
CD V-111277.95	150 SMALL WDNDER
CD V-91068.95	175 SMALL WONDER1098.95
OD F 30	
CD F-30769.95	MAGNAVOX
CD F-40968.95	CVJ 320999.95
CD V-220 CALL	0044 01105 0 1116
PANASONIC	9244 SUPER VHS1499.95
PANASONIC	9256 VHS-C969.95
V 3301328.95	9244 SUPER VHS 1499.95 9256 VHS-C 969.95 9260 VHS-C SUPER 1269.95
V 400	TAMPON
V 400	TAMRON
V 420928.95	CX7 DIGITAL CALL
V 4251088.95	CA7 DIGITALCACL
VS 440	SHARP
W-S 445 IN STOCK	
V 460	VL 80 U999.95 VL 2501188.95
	VL C 73999.95 VL 650 CALL
G-1701098.95	
G400P1899.95	NIKON
C4E0 1520 05	01414
V-110 VHS-C 969 05	8MM888 95
WE 150 1170 05	NEW VN 900 PRO CALL
V-110 VHS-C 868.95 VS-150 1178.95 VS-350 LOWEST	DENTAY
vs-350LOWEST	PENTAX
CANON	PVC 85OA 8mm949.95
OAHOH	PVC 66A VHS 868 95
IEW E70869.95	FVC 00A VII3
IEW E77LOWEST	PVC 1-SA SUPER VHS
708 DIGITAL LOWEST	G.E.
708 DIGITAL LOWEST	
IEW F-1000 SUPER VHS CALL	9806829.95 98251199.95 9808869.95 98151068.95
C 50 PRO799.95	9808 860 95 D015 1060 DE
IEW F-1000 SUPER VHS CALL C 50 PRO	9810
JVC	MINOLTA
VC GR-S55U1118.95	
AC dk-22201118'82	SUPER VHS1099 95
IEW GRC-25U824.95	VHS
IRC 35 CALL	98888 829.95
RC 40CALL	VHS-C 699.95
ZENITH	CHINON
M 6300 VHS-C799.95	ALLIAN AL DO DICETTO ALLI
M 0300 VH 9-C	CHINDN PDCKET 8CALL
050 VHS CALL	CTV 60 VHSCALL
OLYMPUS	CTV 60 VHS CALL CTV 70 VHS DIGITAL LDWEST
	CTV 80 VHS CALL
MM888.95	OUASAR
IEW VXS405 CALL	
IEW 406 CALL	
IEW 406 CALL	VM 221569.95 VM 241069.95
HITACHI	
IEW 406 CALL HITACHI	VM 221569.95 VM 241069 95 RICOH
HITACHI M 3100788.95 VM 3150839 95	VM 221569.95 VM 241069.95 RICOH
IEW 406 CALL HITACHI	VM 221569.95 VM 241069.95 RICOH
HITACHI M 3100788.95 VM 3150839 95 M 5100999.95 VM 61001199 95	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 620 (EDIV TO SONY F-40). CALL
HITACHI M 3100788.95 VM 3150839 95 M 5100999.95 VM 61001199 95	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 620 (EDIV TO SONY F-40). CALL
HITACHI M 3100788.95 VM 3150839 95	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 620 (EDIV TO SONY F-40). CALL
IEW 406	VM 221569.95 VM 241069.95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SONY V-11) CALL R 620 (EDUIV TO SONY F-40). CALL CESSORIES
IEW 406	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 620 (EDIV TO SONY F-40). CALL
IEW 406	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUN TO SDNY V-11)CALL R 620 (EOUY TO SONY F-40). CALL VIDEO LIGHTS
IEW 406	VM 221569.95 VM 241069.95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SONY V-11) CALL R 620 (EDUIV TO SONY F-40). CALL CESSORIES
HITACHI M 3100788.95 VM 3150839.95 M 5100999.95 VM 61001199.95 VIDEO ACC AMBICO & OTHER VIDEO ACCESSORIES	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R S30 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL R S20 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL ESO ORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK
IEW 406	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 620 (EOIV TO SDNY F-40). CALL VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
HITACHI M 3100788.95 VM 3150839 95 M 5100999.95 VM 6100199 95 VIDEO ACC AMBICO & OTHER VIDEO ACCESSORIES VIDEO LENSES	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R S30 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL R S20 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL ESO ORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK
March Marc	VM 221569 95 VM 241099 95 RICOH R 830 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL R 820 (EOW TO SDNY V-11)CALL CESSORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
EW 406	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 520 (EOUY TO SONY F-40). CALL VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
EW 406	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 530 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 520 (EDIV TO SDNY V-40). CALL VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
HITACH	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH 78 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL ESSORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
HITACH	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH 78 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL ESSORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
EW 406	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 620 (EOIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL CSO ORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
HITACH	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 530 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL R 520 (EOIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL ESSORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
HITACHI HITACHI M 3100788.95 VM 3150839.95 VIDEO ACC AMBICO & OTHER VIDEO ACCESSORIES VIOCULENSES VIOCULENSES LEMISPHERE WIDE ANCLE69.95 ISHEYE69.95 CA 7ELE69.95 TELE189.95 CA 7ELE69.95 X5EZ DOM399.95 SESCOR PRO-SERIES	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 530 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL R 520 (EOIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL ESSORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
IEW 406	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 630 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL R 620 (EOIV TO SDNY V-11) CALL CSO ORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300
HITACHI HITACHI M 3100788.95 VM 3150839.95 VIDEO ACC AMBICO & OTHER VIDEO ACCESSORIES VIOCULENSES VIOCULENSES LEMISPHERE WIDE ANCLE69.95 ISHEYE69.95 CA 7ELE69.95 TELE189.95 CA 7ELE69.95 X5EZ DOM399.95 SESCOR PRO-SERIES	VM 221569 95 VM 241069 95 RICOH R 530 (EDUIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL R 520 (EOIV TO SDNY V-11)CALL ESSORIES VIDEO LIGHTS SUNPAK CV 300

DELUXE VIOEO TRIPOO 59.95 BDGEN 3140 169.95 DTHER BOGEN MDDELS CALL SLIK 122 OF 59.95 AMBICO DELUXE FLUID HEAD CALL 279 95 **OVERNIGHT DELIVERY NOW TO ALL 50 STATES**

...89.95 . 139 95 ...67.95 ..289.95

DIGITAL SEG

VIDEONICS DIRECT ED

COD

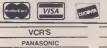
VIDEO TRIPODS

CALL

489 95

NO OEPOSIT

REQUIREO



AZDEN MIKES

SPECIAL EFFECTS GEN

SHOWTIMI SEC-1A ...CALL 7100 7010CALL GP-2

MINOLTA

529 95 DX-900 829 95 S-970 PHOTRON MARKETING INC

FAX SHARE .879.95 FD 500. 1099.95 FD 420. 1069.95 FD 700. 949.95FO 800. MURATA 879 95 FO 500 1099 95 FD 420 1069 95 FD 700 949 95 FO800 689 95 F 20 839 95 F 30

CANON . 988 95 .1599.95 .1899 95 .899 95 10 E .989.95 20 E PANASONIC "PANAFAX"
UF 150.....988.95 UF 250.....1399.95
UF 640....3499.95 KFX 120....1299.95 COPIERS CANON

256 WEST 38TH ST. NY, NY 10018



800-634-1901 **NEW NY ORDER LINE:** For information: 516-759-1611 • Technical Advice Hotline: 516-759-1943 • 10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542



CP8 UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL

- Replace up to 8 different remate cantrals
- Built-in clock-5 timers
- Easy to program
- Programs remate cablebax for true time shifting



DOLBY SURROUND

SURROUND SOUND **AMPLIFIER DS-10**

- Theatre-like sound in your home with true Dalby Surround Sound decoding
- · Built-in amplifier to pawer vaur speakers

\$129.95

All-in-One Video Light with Replaceable Battery

20 watt light gives 50-60 waft intensity. 20-25 minute running time. Includes battery and charger.

SALE S

REG \$139.00

POST HOLIDAY SALES! featuring . . .

Sales Expire 2/28/89

VS172 Replocement battery far VS170 \$49.95

Hands-Free Camcorder Support

Universal support sits camfartably on your shaulder supporting your camcorder while you direct the action! \$5995



VS170

VIDICRAFT



diMate VDM-200

Now you can get professional looking results with your video equipment. The VidiMate improves picture quality during playback or editing from any source. Features automotic fades, fine adjustment of outline detail, brightness, color and tint. PLUS-2 video inputs ond 4 video/audio outputs! PLUS PLUS-The new VidiMate features split screen for before/after

REG \$349.00



ONEDDIAME



REG

Picture Pertect

New 1988 Video Stabilizer Eliminates:

- Picture flashing
- Calar shifts
- Picture jitters

Now you con view all your fovorite movies including all

the latest titles!

ADD-A-BUCK Buy DET 101 and PP 254 and \$1,00! REG \$15.00 DNE DIDLAM

VIDICRAFT



The perfect mate to your stabilizer! The oil new Vidicroft Detailer will imprave the performance of your videa comero, comcorder ar VCR during recording, dubbing or viewing! Now you con eosily and econamically control shorpness and detoil for clear, crisp images. And, the split screen feoture lets you view the before ond ofter effects of your enhancing

REG \$129.95

VIDICRAFT

SoundsRight SRT-100



Audio Mixer with Audio/Video Fader

- Combine up to 3 sources of sound
- Add bockground music or norrotion to existing soundtrocks
- . Fode picture sound or both! Built-in ompiifie
- Includes mic and cable

SALE \$9995

\$129.95

VIDICRAFT

AUDIO-VIDEO SWITCHER

Digitol 4 x 4 Motrix Switcher combines oil of your oudio ond video components into one integrated system. 4 inputs ond 4 outputs of own multiple copying and you can switch the oudio and video signals from each input separately!

SALE \$29900 **REG \$399.95**



SEG 200

SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR

Combine professional level performance with easy operation Finger touch pattern menu allows selection of effects, automatic and manual control over fades, wipes and cuts, variable color/fade backgrounds stereo audio inputs and outputs!

REG S529.95

SIMO

VIDEO PROP CAMCORDER SUPPORTER



NEW! MONOPOD

Lightweight compoct video comero manapad.

\$**39**95



Greatly improve comfort and stobility

CR 20

\$3995 Fiat Bose Comeros Stepped Base Comeros

SOLIDEX MAGIC BAR

Multiple Accessory Shoe holds 2 additional lights, mics, etc

\$7 495

M1220 Pana 220, 300 . \$39.95

M9614 JVC VHS-C ... \$39.95

M1215 RCA 220, 300 . \$49.95



Slim line works with your outo focus \$4995

SIGMA

\$3995 AZDEN

VIDEO PRO HEADSET/BOOM **MICROPHONE**

- · Add norration os you're video toping!
- Manitor comcorder oudlo



SPECIAL EFFECTS FILTER KIT \$4Q95

Includes UV, polorizer x-stor, multi-imager, PLUS odopter rings ond pouch. Also Available: VIDEO FILTER KIT-includes UV and neutral density filters, adapter rings and storage pouch. \$ 1 995



M6015 Sony CCD M7, V9\$39.95 M9611 Sharp full size VHS\$49.95 M1209 RCA 900 \$39.95

M1217 RCA VHS-C ... \$49.95 M7210 Olympus 8mm M6013 Sony 8mm . . . \$29.95 \$39.95 Professional

DO-PA



24900 Extended Play Packs

5x Super Telephoto

resolution lens with Exclusive

Professional quality high

Independent Focusing!

\$7995

Camcorder Lenses Light weight slim line works with your autofocus! LT2000 2x Telephoto 1.5x Tele .65 wide, 2 piece set

\$98.00

\$79.95



Lead Acid 6.5 AH 150 Charges \$5995

10 AH 150 chorges

NEW NY ORDER LINE nsible for For Information: 516-759-1611 • Technical Advice Hotline: •10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542

sima

Compact **Camcorder Lights** 150w AC \$39.95

reg \$49.95 \$49.95 150w AC

mo SoundMixer

VIDEO TAPE AUDIO MIXER

Add narratian and backgraund music to your

Easily cannects between camcarder and VCR

High fidelity amnidirectional mic and cables

SALE \$6995

· Saund is added to the transferred tape. Original

VIDEONICS DirectED

100w DC reg \$69.95

SOLIDEX

TELEWIDER \$**99**95

MODEL V31

Telephoto/Wide Angle In One Lens!

Top quality, 4 element lens features a 1.5x telephota and a 6x wide ngle in ane iens. PLUS-New 1/4 turn gulck change.



SOLIDEX JUI

FLUID HEAD TRIPOD \$6995

Solidex's most populor tripod feotures heovy duty fluid pon heod plus, centrol column grip lock, lorge cronk geor knob ond



ponheod support. Opens to 61"

WMS-PRO Professional VHF Wireless Microphone

System 250' Range
Professional version of the popular WMS-20 VHF system pravides 250' range with virtually no interference. Includes pawerful hand held & tie clip mics and 2 frequency aperation. A must for quality audia.

WIRELESS 2 MIC SYSTEM

WMS-20 II. This versotlle system ollows you to pick up sound of the source without undesireable side naises. Hand held ond tie clip mics feature new circuitry and filters, giving a much cleaner signol. PLUS new smoller, lighter receiver mounts eosily on your comcarder or comera 100' ronge and 2 channels insure interference free aperation.



ZOOM MICROPHONE

ECZ 660. Naw beom in on sound in frant of you without recording side noises! Super cordicid electret condenser micraphone. 2 position switch ollaws you ta zoom in "lang" pasitian and wide angle in "shart" pasition. Features 45' ronge. Overcome outofocus naises!

SALE \$6500 REG \$69.96

hame videatapes

track is unaffected.

Looking Movies . . . Complete With Titles, Graphics and Special Effects! Here's whot Direct Ed will do for you:

Now You Can Make Professional

EDIT Arronge your favorite scenes in ony order.

TITLE Built-in character generator and internol grophics (9 type styles and 64 calars!) SPECIAL EFFECTS 17 types of fodes or wipes.

REG \$79.95

LIBRARY Index scenesfor future use.

EASY TO USE On screen instructions, wireless remate cantrol plus previewing feature! PEDERAL RESERVE NOTE

ADD-A-BUCK **Buy Videonics DirectEd and get** the SIma Soundmixer for \$1.00!!

ONE DOLLAR

Reg \$69.95

AUDIO SOURCE The Ultimate Control Center Trifficiti IIIII 6000 with A/V Processing

• 5 in/5 out A/V source selector

• RF in/RF aut far convenience

VIDEO enhancer, color processar, A/V foder

 AUDIO-DNR (noise reduction), full spectrum analyzer. oudio dubbing, stereo synthesizer.

in the world!

SPECIAL

AZDEN.

Now you can add fittes and special effects to your home videas without spending lots of maney on equipment! New VHS video cossette includes titles such as "Hoppy Birthday", "Seasons Greelings" and many more plus special optical effects

SALE \$2995

Returns on this item are for replacement only. No credits, no refunds



Video Storage Cabinet Waaden 2 drawer unit halds 24 VHS or Beta cassettes

57 <u>4</u>95 SALE

DELUXE TELECINE

Specify VHS or Beta SALE \$ 1

Lorge 8 X 10 screen

High Performance



Includes volume control chonnel selection and fine tuning. Complete occess to 133 VHF/UHF coble chonnels. PLUS-multi-chonnel memory and recall.

133

\$11900

Also Avollable: 70 chonnel remote coble converter with power on/off, chonnel selection and fine tuning.

\$7995

Full size VHS & Geta S59.95

Smollest lightest self-contained video light

NiCd bottery powers light for 25 minutes! And, weighs only 12.5 ounces! Special 15w bulb delivers 50w of light intensity!

SALE

Pocket Battery Video Light Kit

45 minute running time. Gaasa neck ollows far precise lighting.

AT LAST!

VHS 10 Pin Camera Power Supply

SALE \$3995

NOW ON SALE A 95

REG \$19.95

Ultimote Hook-up Cobles

VIDEO

CASSETTE

REWINDER

3' RCA-RCA \$9.95 906RR 906DU 6' RCA-RCA 6' 2RCA-2RCA \$19.95 6'3RCA-3RCA

SOLIDEX **DELUXE VIDEO** CAMCORDER CASE

Aluminum Alloy Protection V92 (19 x 14 x 7) 9mm, VHS-C(15 x 8 x 6) 9mm (19 x 14 x 7) \$59.95

8235

5 **7 3 9 9 5**



Lets you use your VH\$

camera with any home VCR.

50LIDEX ////

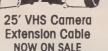
VHS or Beta Specify

with digital counter

Model 8000

Rewind/Fast

Forward



Manster Type



TIVE PRICING





SONY Call

OLYMPUS VSX405 VX406

OLYMPUS VX802 Call



BEST VALUE:

- OLYMPUS VX406
- OLYMPUS VXS405
- KYOCERA KD5010 - RICOH R620
- PANASONIC PV420
- CANON E708
- CANON E77KIT CANON F1000S
- -CANON CG9825
- and MANY MORE.
- · SONY CCDF30 PANASONIC PV460 PANASONIC PV330

• HITACHI 3100

• GR25U

•TOSHIBA SKS80

- **SUPER PRICE REDUCTIONS:** •GE CG9810
 - •GE CG9808 •GE CG9806
 - MINOLTA 1400 • MINOLTA C50

• MINOLTA 8200



VCR's – VHS & BETA



\$259 \$359 -4 HD VHS -4+2 HD HI-FI ST MTS -4+2 SUPER VHS HI-FI MTS SUPER & FLY ERASE -4+2 SUPER VHS HI-FI MTS SUPER & FLY ERASE \$699

\$985 \$200 \$300 \$159 w/DIGITAL -VHS RECORDER -BETA DECK -PLAYER ONLY **\$198** -AC/DC

-8mm & STEREO PCM Hi-Fi \$700 PORT. \$550 -13" TV VCR PANASONIC \$399 -5" TV PLAYER ONLY

SPECIAL EFFECT & CHARACTER



ZENITH Source Selector RCA 5 in-3 out.
ZENITH Character Generator VCG99
NEWMARK VAM2000 Digital Disolv
JVC JXW9 Special Effects
JVC Color Corrector
SANSUI VX99
VAC301 \$6999
VAC301 \$6999
AZDEN or NADY Wireless Mics *219 Call Call *319 *199 *350 VAC312.5199 THIN

SUN PAK VIDEO LIGHT



20" REMOTE **COLOR TV** MTS STEREO

\$299

9" AC-DC COLOR ZENITH

SUPER 30" TV



\$799

RECEIVERS



LASER DISC Pioneer • Magnavox

COMPACT DISC

Pioneer • Magnavo



SHARP UX80 Call UX140 Call MURATA M1200

\$675



RECEIVERS

1160 HAMBURG TPK., WAYNE, N.J. 07470

Convenient FAX #: (201) 628-8069

FOR MORE INFO, Call: (201) 696-6531

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE FEDERAL EXPRESS AVAILABLE

Call Toll-Free: **Orders:**

We ship within 24 liours. All prices quoted included manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. Shipping & handling extra. Not responsible for typographical errors. S&H non-refundable











FO

KODAK PROJECTOR

continued from page 29

non-beaded projection screens give good results. We even tried it with a rear projection screen and got a good but reversed picture. You control picture size by moving the projector closer to or farther from the screen.

The projector combines a stereo source into mono for its speaker. The loop-through output can feed an external amplifier and speakers and is unaffected by the volume setting. Good speakers and an external amplifier are recommended for larger audiences and high-quality source material.

Three-foot audio and video cables are supplied, but longer cables are available. Kodak also markets a hard carrying case (Model 709 4121) that we recommend if you expect to transport the projector frequently. A spare lamp module (Model 709 4113) is a strongly recommended purchase. The module gets very hot while the lamp is running, and if the lamp falls during a presentation, changing it can be risky. But it only takes seconds to snap a spare module with lamp into place. The supplied EXR highbrightness lamp lasts 35 hours, but a brighter lamp with a shorter life and two less bright ones with longer lives are available. Ease of operation is excellent.

available. Ease of operation is excellent. **Performance.** The LC500 offers a horizontal resolution of 240 lines on a resolution chart even though there are 320 pixels horizontally. Vertical resolution is 220 lines. An eight-foot image projected on white construction paper seems as bright as one from a typical front projector. There is a slight leaning toward green with the tint control at its center position, but that is easily corrected

Since only one lens is used there is no color fringing. Measuring the various signal-to-noise ratios from the output of an LCD matrix is beyond the capability of our instruments, but comparing the picture to that produced by tubes suggests a video S/N of over 50 decibels with both chroma S/Ns over 55 dB.

It is always hard to judge the quality of a unique product like this because there is nothing with which to compare it. Tube-type projection TVs deliver a continuous picture while LCDs do not. If you are far enough away from the image it seems continuous and looks very good, but the pixel structure is clearly visible closer to the screen. Overall we describe the image as good rather than excellent because it does sometimes resemble a picture seen through a screen

door. It would be great if Kodak could make the lines between the pixels smaller.

The monaural audio is serviceable but nothing to write home about. The speaker covers a range from 63 Hertz to 14 kilohertz. The noise of the cooling fan masks any noise in the electronics and the frequency extremes at low signal levels. At full volume the total harmonic distortion is 1.1 percent. The result is better than the sound from an average TV but not as good as that found in most projection systems. Of course, that is too much to expect from a single three-inch speaker with simple baffling.

Conclusion. The briefcase-sized Kodak LC500 projector has no competitors. No other portable device lets you produce a good video image of six to 140 inches on any wall from a variety of video sources. It delivers acceptable audio quality for business presentations, sports footage or even an occasional movie. It may not be for every occasion, but if you need a big image and gear that is portable there is no other choice. We recommend it highly for those applications even at its suggested price of \$3,495.

TECH TIPS

Debugging your rug

Electronics and rugs don't go together in winter. Dry heat creates static electricity charges when you walk across the floor with your feet scraping the rug. You may not even be aware that your body is storing a static electricity charge until you reach for a metal control on an electronic component and notice a blue spark leaping between fingertip and button. This phenomenon can be unnerving, even if it is harmless. The solution? Get a humidifier. Static charges won't build up in your TV den if the humidity is normal. You can find a selection of humidifiers at any good department or hardware store.

Avoiding wrap warp

When you bring a new videodisc home from the store, remove the shrinkwrap completely. Don't leave it on the disc, slitted open. Videodiscs are prey to warpage, just as LPs are, and as the shrinkwrap ages, it will deform the disc jacket and eventually the disc. The same loose plastic sleeves used and sold in record stores for LPs will protect videodisc jackets from blemishes.



WHY PAY MORE? BUY DIRECT AND SAVE— CALL 1-800-283-6633 AND SEE!

OVER 100 VIDEO CAMCORDERS TO CHOOSE FROM

Panasonic PV420

\$868 AG170 \$1048

PVS440 IN STOCK



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod **Panasonic**

PV330 PVS350 PVS440 SPECIAL HOLIDAY

PRICING

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

DIGITAL & SUPER VHS

> PV110 \$828 SUPER VHS-C

PVS150

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

VHS-C FORMAT

8MM FORMAT

FULL LINE OF VIDEO ACCESSORIES AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

MINOLTA

SUPER VHS FORMAT SUPERB PICTURE

This outstanding super VHS is one of the most superior cameras of our time. Designed for comfort the V2000 is a great choice. 8-1 zoom gets you up close.

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod Panasor PV460 \$1488

Features Steady Cam, 10 Lux, Variable High Speed, 10 × Zoom, 1.6 lens.

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod SONY.

CCDV11
TOP OF
THE LINE
SPECIAL

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER DISCOUNT

CALL TODAY

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

VHS-C



MINOLIA Promodel Camera

Features 7 lux, 4 High Speed Shutters, Manual Iris Override, Day & Date, Self-Timer.

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod



OLYMPUS

SUPER VHS

Features 1 lux, 16 Element Lens, Digital Effects, Variable High Speed Shutter, Best Possible Ricture

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

TOP RATED

GRC35

\$888 GR-40U

IN STOCK
SPECIAL PRICE

\$1148

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS

CHINON "

FINALLY A COLOR VIEWFINDER

Flying erase head, Variable high speed shutter, Fade, Multistage focusing.

Features 7 lux



MODEL CVT65

SONY

SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICING

COMPLETE 12 PC
PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap,
AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV
Adapter, Dub Cables,
Lens Shade, Lens
Kit, Tripod



VIDEONIC



DIRECT SYSTEMS, ADD TITLES, GRAPHICS, SPECIAL EFFECTS

17 different fades and wipes, 64 color variations. Index and cataloging, Built-in character generator, 9 type

SPECIAL OFFER—CALL TODAY

DIRECT CAMERA WAREHOUSE • 1501 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
VISA, MASTERCARD & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE • MON.—FRI. 9AM—8PM. SAT.—SUN. 10AM—5PM • PERSONAL SERVICE

DIRBOYCAMBRAWARBHOUS 1-800-526-6633 IN NEW YORK STATE—212-391-0313 OPEN 7 DAYS • PERSONAL SERVICE

8MM FORMAT



Direct Camera Warehouse stands for quality, service and low prices, as our many customers know. We'll give you the best price on anything electronic, call us and see. We only handle the finest, top-name brands and we stand behind the merchandise we sell. Choose from over 100 brands and models, each comes with a full manufacturers USA warranty. But that's not all . . . we welcome any questions you may have before or after your purchase. Our courteous, patient informed staff will help you make the selection best suited to your needs, regardless of price. So don't delay, there's a camcorder waiting for you. Call toll-free, 1-800-526-6633 today and save!

ITEMS INCLUDE MANUFACTURER'S USA WARRANTY 8MM FORMAT

Features 5 lux, 6-1 zoom, variable High speed shutter

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

Canon

E70, F1,000, E708 NEW E77 IN STOCK SPECIAL

PRICES CALL & SEE!

COMPLETE 12 PC, PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

PRO MODEL CAMCORDER

Features 7 Lux, 3 Zone Auto Focusing, 6-1 Zoom, FIF Advance-Slow Motion

Piezo, 525 lines NTSC

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Stran AC Adapter. RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod VIDEO LIGHT/BUILT-IN BATT, \$149.95

VIDEO FILTER KIT SAVE \$25

SHARP. GREAT CHOICE

Features 16-1 ZOOM Date, Time, High Speed Shutter. Audio Dub, Auto Indexing.

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

FLUID HEAD TRIPOD \$99



TOP OF THE LINE 6-1 zoom-multi-

dimensional focusing, dual area metering, hi-speed shutter, time lapse photography



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

BEST PRICES ON

TOP OF THE LINE DIGITAL VHS

Features 2 yr. warranty, strobe & wipe Digital effects, Picture in a picture, Chinon Original lens, Great



Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICING

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

SPECIAL OFFER LIMITED

QUANTITIES Top of the line model features 4 lux, 380,000 pixels, 400 lines of res., 6-1 zoom, built in titler

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod



PALM SIZE

OUR PHONE OPERATORS ARE EXPERTS IN THEIR FIELD 8MM FORMAT

2 YR. WARRANTY

Features 7 lux, Slow motion, Frame adv., Palm size, over 330 pixels, time lapse



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

CCDF40 **ASK ABOUT**

NEW F50 SPECIAL HOLIDAY

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

WIDE & TELEPHOTO LENSES

HI RESOLUTION OPTICS

1.5 \$178 2X \$228



2.55 \$268 3.55

SUPER WIDE LENS IN STOCK

7 Oay Return Policy/All Returns Must Be Phoned In For Prior Authorization/All Products Must Be Returned In Original Factory Packaging With Blank Warranty Cards/Shipping, Handling & Insurance Charges Are Non-Refundable/Quantities Are Limited/Availability Is Not Guaranteed On All Items/Prices Subject To Change Without Notice/Some Returns May Be Subject To A Restocking Fee. Not responsible for typographical errors.

© 1988 DIRECT CAMERA WAREHOUSE, INC

- COMPLETE LINE of RCA recorders & camcorders as well as most supporting video accessories.
- FAST SHIPPING 24 hrs (in most
- NO SALES TAX ADDED (except in Virginia.).
- MAIL-OUT SPECIALS for previous customers only!!
- VIDEO SPECIALISTS-We help before & AFTER the sale.



RCA RECORDERS

VR250 VR270 VR275 VR450 VR470 VR475 VR595 VR630HF VR640HF VR695HF



RCA CAMCORDERS CC150 CC175 CC275 CC300 CC350

To order from a company that offers customer technical assistance BEFORE & AFTER the sale CALL

FREE 1-800-368-5020 In Virginia 1-804-595-2572





NEW! We now have a full line of GE VCR's & CAMCORDERS

Mon-Fri: 9AM-9PM Sat 9AM-6PM Bank Ref: Signet Bank Member: Virginia Peninsula Chamber of Commerce





To receive a free brochure describing our products & terms & conditions of sale, please write to the address below.

VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS 116 Production Drive Tabb, VA 23602



VIDEO CASSETTE TAPES

(Super High Grade)



Sunhill Video Dept. will provide you with the Ultimate in quality, design and service.

VHS	BETA	circle
T-15 \$2.69	L-65\$2.69	ON 6
T-30 \$3.39	L-125\$3.39	39
T-60 \$4.29	L-250\$4.29	9 90
T-90\$4.69	L-500 . \$4.69	7 Re

Minimum Order \$30.00 (Plus 5% Shipping) Volume Discounts Upon Request Visa & MasterCard Accepted

SUNHILL

Dept. V 1000 Andover Park E., Seattle, WA 98188 (206) 575-4131

LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE! OVER 10,000 ITEMS IN STOCK! IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

VIDEO RECORDERS... TELEPHONES... CAMCORDERS...COPIERS & FAX... TELEVISIDN...CELLULAR...AUDID PRDDUCTS...

RC/I MAGNAVOX Quasar. uniden SHARP. Canon

Panasonic Fmerson. JVC

ITT Gbra: (A) BELL' Phones

GENERAL & ELECTRIC SONY

Also Available...

MICRDWAVES...RADAR...CB...SCANNERS.. COMPUTERS...PRINTERS...SECURITY SYSTEMS

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

MONTHLY "SPECIALS" MAILERS!

ALL MERCHANDISE WARRANTED!

\$10 MEMBERSHIP FEE—REFUNDABLE!

M-F 9AM-7PM SAT 9AM-3PM CDT



Buying Club, inc.

-800-228-0997 ILLINOIS 312-459-5612 P.O. BOX 624 WHEELING, IL 60090

SUPERIMPOSE TITLES ON VIDEO

A stand-alone color titler with true GENLOCK, deluxe keyboard, expansion port and the ability to interface with PCs . . . for \$599.95.



VIDEO EFFECTS TITLER MFJ-1480B . . . \$599.95

The MFJ-1480B Video Effects Titler (VET) lets you superimpose color titles over a camera image or add titles to existing video footage while editing. Each page will display eight lines of 28 small or 14 large characters in upper and lower case with each line and page in one of 15 colors. The VET retains up to 30 pages of titles in memory, has direct page access, scrolling and auto centering

And because it is expandable, the VET is never outdated. An external port lets you plug in creative add-on cartridges coming from MFJ that permit special effects, more fonts, flashing, special logos,

other languages and more! An optional RS-232 interface (MFJ-1481, \$169.95) lets you interface with personal computers. With

some programming you can superimpose animated graphics, stored text and countless other effects from an IBM, Apple, Tandy, Commodore and other PCs. You're only limited by your imagination.

SUPER VIDEO PROCESSOR



MFJ-1452 . . . \$299.95

You can correct poor videos of weddings, sporting events or the kids at dance recital and make great copies for everyone! The MFJ-1452 is the most sophisicated (and fun) Video Processor available today. Why? Because you get complete control of contrast. You can expand or compress whites to save faded or contrasty videos and increase or decrease blackness of videos that are over or under exposed. You can convert film negatives to positives for recording or viewing. You can invert chrominance and invert luminance for special effects. You can use the enchancer and a white "blob" becomes a face with individual eyelashes! The split screen feature gives side-by-side unenhanced/enhanced comparison. You can correct weak colors, color shifts and brighten faded videos. A brightness control improves too dark or too light scenes and allows fading in or out. A luminance meter helps you accurately set brightness level

Famous Guarantee

All MFJ Video products come with a double guarantee. Order from MFJ and try it. If you're not delighted, just return it within 30 days for a full refund, less shipping. No hassles. And MFJ's One Year Unconditional Guarantee assures you of continued service.

40

Call toll-free and charge the products you need to your VISA or MasterCard, or send a check or money order, plus \$6.00 shipping.

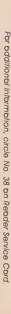


1-800-647-1800

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 921 Louisville Rd./Starkville, MS 39759 The following pages contain advertisements for adult material. The section has been sealed as an accommodation to those readers who have no interest in such materials.

The entire section is perforated at the spine so that it can be removed.

To gain access to these pages, tear off the perforated outside edge.





100% **IRONCLAD GUARANTEE**



If you aren't 100% satisfied, simply return the merchandise in the same condition you received it within 10 days, and we will refund your money ... no questions asked!

O DIVERSE INDUSTRIES, INC

PLEASE SEND ME ANTHONY SPINELLI'S **SWEAT & I WANNA**

BE A BAD GIRL

#FV-1238

□ Beta □ VHS

PLUS \$3.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING IN CALIF. ADD 6% SALES TAX



9AM-5PM (PT) MON-FRI



DO NOT ALTER THIS AFFIDAVIT! I DECLARE THAT I AM AN ADULT BEING 19 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER. I desire to receive sexually priented advertise

MUST BE MINIMUM OF 19 YEARS OLD

Signature	Age
Print Your Name	
Address	Apt

_State___ ___ Zip _

DIVERSE INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT. V289 14622 Lanark St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91402

NEW#15 VIDEO'

Each one hour tape is jammed full of the hottest & hardest sex imaginable! Choose from 150 of the most explicit video's ever filmed and they're yours for this unheard of price. We're convinced that when you see our great products & prices you'll order again & again. 60 minute cassettes packaged in their own boxes direct from the factory to you!

OUR MONEYBACK **GUARANTEE**

We quarantee these video's to be brand new-no rentals, rejects or flaccid old films







ON THE MAKE

BUFFY DAVIS

GINGER LYNN

TALIA RAF

LAURYL CANYON

☐ JOANNA STORM

☐ TISH AMBROSE

☐ BUNNY BLEU

□ CODY NICOLE

☐ SAUNA SEX

☐ TRIPLE PLAY

OPEN WIDE

☐ SEX PACK

CATCH THE FEVER

☐ NASTY DANCING

CHLINKY CHICKS

PARTY GIRLS

☐ HONEY WILDER



☐ AMAZING TA TA'S

□ SLICK SLITS

□ JAZZ BIZZ

CONSTANCE MONEY TRINITY LORENS

☐ SHARON MITCHELL ☐ AJA

HEAVY LOADS

☐ NIPPLE TWEAK

☐ SEX STARVED

☐ BUN LOVERS

☐ SIT ON IT

☐ KINGSIZE

☐ WET SHOTS

□ BOX LUNCH

☐ HOTEL HOOKERS

THREE ON ONE

☐ TAKE MY LOAD

☐ LUST TRIANGLE

ORAL FANTASIES

☐ DARK & SWEET

KIM CARSON

LINDA SHAW

PATTY PLENTY

KEISHA

☐ WELCOME WAGON

DOWN & DEEP



☐ HOT ALL OVER

□ LAURIE SMITH

☐ FRANKI LEIGH

□ PAM JENNINGS

☐ TRACY ADAMS

☐ ELLE RIO

☐ GAIL FORCE

□ NANCY SUITER

☐ SABRINA JURGENS

☐ TAMMY REYNOLDS

☐ TREASURE CHESTS

☐ GRAND OPENINGS

☐ SPREADING JOY

☐ FAST WOMEN

□ SUPERWOMEN

☐ GOLDEN GLOBES

CHANGE PARTNERS

☐ HOT TAILS

☐ ROCK HARD

MGETITON

☐ INS & OUTS

☐ JEANNIE PEPPER

☐ BRANDI WINE

☐ STELLA STARR

□ SEDLICE ME

BLONDE DE JOUR

☐ TIGHT FIT ☐ BEAVER PATROL

☐ LUCKY STIFF ☐ SOUEEZE PLAY SNATCH A PEEK SEX KITTENS

☐ YUMMY BARES POKIN FUN ☐ WILLING & ABLE ☐ NAUGHTY NYMPHS

THOT TO TROT ☐ PIECE OF THE ACTION FEEL THE HEAT

FRONY ORGASMS TOYS FOR TWATS □ DOUBLE "D" DELIGHTS □ KAY PARKER

□ OVERDEVELOPED NIGHT MANEUVERS ☐ BOTTOMS UP

ROYS NITE IN ☐ JOY RIDE ☐ GREAT SEXPECTATION

□ BIBLLOVE CKEANY CHECKS HEADHUNTERS

TUP ALL NIGHT PEEP HOLE ☐ FAIR GAME

☐ SEXPOTS

OUR PRICES:

☐ Any 15 for \$12 ☐ Any 30 for \$18

☐ Any 63 for \$25 ☐ Any 106 for \$32 ☐ All 150 only \$37.50

☐ WET DREAMS □ UP & AT 'EM

COVEREXPOSED

ET SWEET SENSATIONS □ CLAM DIP □ FILL HER UP ☐ INSIDE TRADING

☐ MY TURN ☐ MILK MAIDS TI KINKY COEDS

☐ PANTY RAIDS TITUNNEL OF LOVE □ NIKKI RANDALL ☐ PURPLE PASSION ☐ KRISTA LANE

TI RI ONDIE BEE

☐ NINA PONEA **TIEAHIYONS** ☐ TANYA FOXX ☐ RACHEL ASHLEY

☐ SWING TIME AMBER LYNN CREEN TESTS ☐ PEEK A BOO □ SEKA ☐ JANETTE LITTLEDOVE ☐ BLACK STOCKINGS

D BING DAHL THE THEN CHRISTY CANYON ☐ TICKLING TONGUE

☐ TAMARA LONGLEY NINA HARTLEY ☐ BARBARA DARE EBONY AYES

X-RATED ROMPS CI SHAVED CHICKS PORN QUEENS CUM ON ME

POSTAGE &

HANDLING

☐ 15 videos add \$3 130 Videos add \$4

□ EXECUTIVE ACTION □ HARLEM HONEYS

☐ SUPERSTAR SEARCH ☐ CHANCE MEETING

☐ ORIENTAL ORGASMS ☐ SLEEP OVER

JOUONDES AND SETTENCE SLACK AMAGIC

□ SAMANTHA STRONG □ FANCY THAT

☐ 63 Videos add \$5 ☐ 106 Videos add \$6

☐ All 150 Videos add \$7

USE ENTIRE AD TO ORDER

Send to: VIDEOMATT DeptH29 P.O. Box 5460 Chicago II 606B0-5460

Rush Items Indicated, I enclose S._____plus P/H

CASH CHECK MONEY ORDER...
As payment in full, Canadians remit in US funds only. eign COD's.

COD, I enclose SB extra, plus P/H
Please Specify format:
BETA
VHS
I am over 19 years old and request this material. No foreign COD's. ☐ ADD \$2 for Insurance and First Class Handling.

Name_

Addr./Apt.# _ City_

State/Zip_ B-date/Sign_

All you pay is P&H

Just \$9.95 Total

1. Sex Smorgasbord 2. First Time

5. Ebony Tease 6. Exhibitionists

3. Best Breasts 4. Ripe & Juicy

7. Private Auditions B. Oriental Pleasures



9. Dirty Blondes 10. Hot Babes

15. Buttin In 16. Girl Next Door

11. Private Passions 12. Mixed Doubles 13 Sinfully Yours 14. Sex Machine

Must be 10 to order

17. Double Dose 18. G-Spot Ladies 19. Slow Strip 20. Sappho Sex

TVHS TBETA Just send \$9.95 for P&H to: Midwest Video Dept. н29 P.O. Box MB77 Gary IN 46401-0B77

CLIMACTIC **IDINGS ON**

"That's more than one a minute'



Highlights the juicest endings to 120 of the hottest scenes ever filmed. Features over 180 stars, yours for only \$9.95 we pay P&H. Free gift with every order!

Send name, address & remittance to: TWILIGHT SALES Dept. H29 P.O. Box S Michigan City IN 46360 Specify □ VHS or □ BETA Must be IB to order.

We've assembled the wildest collection of hot XXX full lengt all black and interratial videos and are making them available for a limited time at low introductory prices. If you're a connoiseur of this special treat then we know that after you take connoiseur of this special freat then we know that afteryoutake advantage of this tremendous buy, you'll order again and again from our huge library of tapes. Each 30 mInute tape is just loaded with the uncensored action you've always wanted to see GUARANTEED These aren't fuzzy old tapes or returned rentals, but brand new, factory fresh copies from recently released high quality masters. Don't be fooled by imilations! Chocolate Cream INTRODUCTORY
PRICES Any one for \$7
Any ten for \$11
Any twenty for \$13
All thirty for \$15 Postage & Handling ☐ 1 to 10 videos \$3 ☐ 20 videos \$4 ☐ 30 videos \$5 Send entire ad & Black Market Video Dept H29
PO Box 10935 Merrillville, IN 46411 Name I am over 18 years old and request this material UVHS BETA Signatura

City

St./Zip

I am 19 years of age Sign

Add \$2 for Guaranteed Delivery Insurance

Canadians remit in US funds add \$3

Please specify: VHS BETA

or additional information, circle No. 48 on Reader Service Card

MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

At VIDEO Magazine, we believe our readers should get what they order from our mail-order advertisers at the prices indicated and in a timely fashion. We stand behind that belief by taking steps to determine that an advertiser is reputable and reliable before accepting an advertisement. Additionally, if we learn that an advertiser engages in a regular pattern of unfair or improper business practices, we will deny that advertiser the opportunity to advertise in VIDEO Magazine.

Nonetheless, the responsibility for fair dealing ultimately lies with the advertisers themselves, and unfortunately VIDEO Magazine cannot guarantee their behavior. Therefore, we feel it is important for our readers to know what their rights are and to follow the tips set forth below for purchasing merchandise by mail. Further, we are prepared to use our best efforts to assist any customer who has been improperly or unfairly dealt with by one of our advertisers.

Our requirements for advertising in VIDEO Magazine and our offer of assistance to aggrieved purchasers do not in any way limit either the obligation of an advertiser to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations or our customers' ability to enforce their rights under those laws.

MAIL-ORDER BILL OF RIGHTS

Under federal law, if you order advertised merchandise by mail, the advertiser must ship your order when promised in the advertisement—or, if no delivery date is promised, within 30 days of receiving your order. If the advertiser fails to ship your order in a timely fashion, you may cancel your order and are entitled to a prompt refund.

If the initial shipping date cannot be met, the advertiser must notify you in writing and give you the option of either cancelling your order and receiving a full refund or agreeing to a new shipping

If the new shipping date is *less* than 30 days after the original shipping date, the merchandise may be shipped to you unless you notify the advertiser in writing of your desire to cancel. If the new shipping date is *more* than 30 days after the original shipping date, or no new shipping date is provided, your order

must be cancelled by the advertiser unless you inform the advertiser in writing that you still want the merchandise.

If the advertiser is unable to meet the new shipping date, the option process starts again—except that, regardless of the length of the second delay, the order must be cancelled unless you inform the advertiser in writing that you consent to the delay. If you accept an indefinite delay, you may change your mind at any time and so notify the advertiser in writing.

Note: The 30-day time period does not begin to run on a credit card sale until the advertiser charges your account. Also, these regulations do not apply to C.O.D. orders.

If your order is cancelled, a refund must be made within 7 days on cash purchases or within one billing cycle on credit card purchases.

You may keep any unordered merchandise sent to you; you need not pay for it or send it back. An advertiser who sends you a bill or otherwise attempts to collect any money from you for unordered merchandise is in violation of federal law.

Note: These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

- 1. Read the ad carefully.
- 2. Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.
- 3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.
- 4. Check whether the advertiser has a return policy.
- 5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.
- 6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures

of your credit card companies.)

- 7. If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.
- 8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.
- 9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers in VIDEO Magazine.

WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

- 1. Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.
- 2. Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.). Keep a copy for your records.
- 3. Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.
- 4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us *in writing* (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to:

VIDEO Magazine Advertiser Complaint Dept. 460 West 34th Street New York, NY 10001

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

The Direct Mail Marketing Association Mail Order Action Line 6 East 43rd Street New York, NY 10017

Your local postmaster (Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

X-RATED VIDEOS

STUNNING, PRETTY, SLIM, CALIFOR-NIA BEACH BUNNIES WITH BIG BOOBS Strip naked for the video camera. For free photo set serid S.A.S.E. to: SUN& FUN, 1765 Garnet Avenue, Pacific Beach, CA 92109.

ADULT

MUSCLEWRESTLING!! (The Women) GORGEOUS. YOUNG, aroused female competitive bodybuilders from Gold's Gym, Venice, California. Sweaty woman-to-woman action. They're so worked up they 'relieve' each other the only way they know how! Nude posing, weightlifting, showering. The real stuff! Nothing like it in video stores! Broadcast Quality. 90 minutes. VHS/Beta \$37.00 (Photos/\$15.00): SCORPION, 1801 LINCOLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291 Visa/MC (213) 550-1303/(213) 202-4342.

BEAUTIFUL EUROPEAN GIRL to support her studies will dance the most exotic striptease for you on a 2-hour VHS video tape. You won't be disappointed. Send \$49.95 to: ES, P.O. Box 184, Yonkers, NY 10704.

HIRSUITISM II Very Hairy women 90 minutes \$39.00 12 page catalog. \$1.00 NMPC, P.O. Box 140307, Coral Gables, FL 33114.

SPANKING SEVEN BLISTERING HOT NEW TITLES
- CATALOG AVAILABLE - RedBoard Video, 1230
Grant Avenue, #509, San Francisco, CA 94133.

MAGNIFICENTLY BEAUTIFUL AMATEURS stripped naked! Swimwear, Lingerle, raised skirt, nude, BD, SM, & more! Catalogs \$5.00 2-1/2 hour Preview Tape & Catalogs \$30.00 MAX 117 West Harrison Building 6th Floor Suite M-385 Chicago, Illinois 60605 Att: Melanie.

NAKED LOLITAS OF BRAZIL VOLUME I I \$49.95 60 minutes. Brazil Video, P.O. Box 8572, La Jolia, CA 92038.

TIGHT PANTY VIDEO! FORTY-FIVE SOLID MINUTES OF SCHOOLGIRL PANTIES IN LIVE. COLOR VIDEO. NO FILLER. A UNIOUE AND DARING TAPE IN LIMITED SUPPLY. \$48.00 POSTPAID. SPECIFY VHS OR BETA. CATALOG \$3. NATHER CO. Dept V 2375 E. Tropicana Ave., Suite 314, Las Vegas, NV 89119.

GORGEOUS TENDER BLACK WOMEN!!! LOADS OF AFRO EROTICAL - COUPLES!!! INTERRACIAL TOO - HO Plus catalog \$24.00: ASTRAL, BOX 931753, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90093.

21 AND READY! LIKE 'EM YOUNG, FRESH, AND FULL OF AXXXXTION!!! \$35.00 VHS/ BETA THE SAMUELS CO., BOX 770874, Houston, TX 77215.

ADULT GREETING CARD VIDEOS (R & X-RATED)
THE NEWEST VIDEO SENSATION! SEND A GREETING THAT WILL LAST FOR EVER! GIVE A PERSONAL TOUCH TO ALL OCCASIONS. EACH IS
CUSTOMIZED. MC/VISA ACCEPTED. CALL (407)
658-4030 OR WRITE INTIMATE MOMENTS, 955
West Lancaster Road, Suite 430, Orlando, FL 32809.

ADULT SPECIALTY VIDEO CATALOG 74 pages containing over 700 videos with complete descriptions. Amateur, bra and panties, lingerie, oriental, pregnant, playboy, big breast, interracial, Fredericks of Hollywood, Fat chicks, stewardesses, nurses, transexuals, rear entry, lesbian, massage, pantyhose and more! Send \$2.00 to: STUDIO ONE, Box 599-V1, Holbrook, NY 11741.

HARDCORE VIDEOTAPES! Rental-Sales, Amateur, European, Interracial, GS, Fetishes, Incredible selection Catalog \$5.00 Include age and signature. VSC, P.O. Box 1018, Capitola, CA 95010.

BIKINIS! TOPLESS! NUDE! Send \$2.00 for photofilled catalog. VIDEOMAX, Box 81787, San Diego, CA 92138-1787.

ASIAN BEAUTY SEDUCES JUICY REDHEAD PLUS HUGE LOAD STUD!!! NEW LENGTHY BROADCAST OUALITY XXX. PHOTO CATALOG IN-CLUDED \$24.90. ASTRAL, P.O. Box 981753, Hollywood, CA 90093.

THE SAMPLER HAS ALL THE XXX YOU NEED... LIKE THEY SAW IT'S IN THERE!!! \$25.00 VHS/BETA THE SAMUELS CO., BOX 770874, Houston, TX 77215.

BLACK MALE VIDEOS/PHOTOSETS. For information send S.A.S.E. to: BFP, P.O. Box 42628-F Los Angeles, CA 90050

30 ALL NEW BRA & PANTY VIDEOS Raised skirts, Lingerie. Pantyhose, Huge yams, Solo & more! Sizzling! Broadcast Ouality. \$5.00 brings you photo filled catalog. 90 minutes Sampler \$34.95. Studio North, Box 522, Huntington, NY 11743.

HI! MY NAME IS NICKI and I represent the best in amateur ADULT videos as seen in PENTHOUSE, HUSTLER & VELVET magazine. SEE FEMALE MASTURBATION, LESBIAN, ANAL, ORAL, COUPLES, LINGERIE, PANTY, STRIPTEASE AND MORE!! WE ALSO MAKE CUSTOM MADE VIDEOS. Our top rated 2hrs preview tape is \$39.95. Save \$10.00 by calling (407) 658-1545, MC/VISA accepted. Free catalog, write A & B VIDEO, 955 West Lancaster Road, Suite 430, Orlando, FL 32809.

FOOTWORSHIP: THE WOMEN Hot and Bothered, Gorgeous, Young UCLA co-eds relieve themselves "doing" each other's feet!!! Broadcast Quality. 2 hours. VHS/Beta \$37.00 (Photos/\$20.00): SCORPION, 1801 LINCOLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291 Visa/MC (213) 550-1303/(213) 202-4342.

THE TWO TONE TOOL + ANGELA (The centerfold harlot) + ANNETTE (21 and ready) = XXX family fun! \$35.00 VHS/BETA. THE SAMUELS CO., BOX 770874, HOUSTON, TX 77215.

"HOMETOWN GIRLS" EUROPEAN GIRLS STRIP TOPLESS - BOTTOMLESS ON BUSY CITY STREETS! DIFFERENT! 60 MINUTES \$39.00. CATA-LOG #1 I.P.I. VIDEO 2521 BIG BEND ST. LOUIS, MO 63143.

FRENCH XXX VIDEOS! 2-Hours/\$49.00! Foreign XXX catalog • \$3 (Refundable!) F-Pomerant, CP1462H, Montreal, Canada H3A-2N4.

FOOTWORSHIP: Young, Handsome, Hung college football player "does" big sweaty, smelly feet of his muscular good-looking teammates, slowly removing shoes and sweats. Six knock-out dudes get off doing each other's feet. Broadcast Quality. 66 minutes. VHS/Beta \$38.00 (Photos/\$20.00): SCORPION, 1801 LINCOLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291 Visa/MC (213) 550-1303/(213) 202-4342.

INTER-RACIAL INTERLUDES Hardcore (BM/WW-WM/BW) \$35.00 (VHS/BETA) THE SAMUELS CO., Box 770874, Houston, TX 77215.

BI LADIES LOVING. Many all - female X-videos, affordable, listig \$1.00 (refundable). Sapphire Productions, 12021 Wilshire, Suite 526, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

ALL ASIAN ACTION - Firm, dewy-eyed, young, Asian beauties find many uses for hands/tongues, learning "ins" and "outs" of girl-student life at USC! XXX juicy close-ups, centerfold material. Broadcast Quality. 90 minutes. VHS/Beta \$34.00 (Photos/\$20.00) SCORPION, 1801 LINCOLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291 Visa/MC (213) 550-1303/(213) 202-4342.

MS NUDE VENUS \$39.95.MR NUDE APOLLO CONTEST \$29.95. SASE for Brochure. Classic Productions, P.O. Box 952, Metairie, La 70004.

MUSCLEWRESTLING - Awesome, Young, Endowed Male Competitive Bodybuilders. (Posing, Showering, Solo) 90 minutes. Broadcast Quality, VHS/Beta \$39.00 (Photos/\$20.00): SCORPION, 1801 LINCOLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291.Visa/MC (213) 202-4342/(213) 550-1303.

BIZARRE, BONDAGE VIDEOS. Save 40% buying from wholesaler. Large collection of fetish videos. Free catalog, write HSB, 995 West Lancaster RD, Suite 430, Orlando, FL 32809

IDENTICAL TWINS! MALES OR FEMALES! Age 18! Unique VHS videos only \$39.95 each! Postpaid! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Leland wiegert JR., 30327 Rhone Drive-(VM), Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274.

LINGERIE LOVERS / PANTY ART Brochure of Videos, Sample Photo \$5.00. LLAPA, Box 1525-V C.B.IA 5102.

CLASSIC STAG FILM LOOPS ON VIDEO TAPES, Large selection. Free listing. FILMFARE VIDEO LABS. 4450 Van Nuys Boulevard, Suite 750, Sherman Oaks,

BEAUTIFUL CALIFORNIA GIRLS IN LINGERIE. Underwear, also striptease, photos, customs. Two hour preview/sampler \$24.95. Brochure \$2.00. WVP, 7737 Fair Oak Boulevard #129, Carmichael, CA 95508.

UNIQUE BEAUTIFUL TRANSVESTITE Lesbians 1988 Menage!!! Shocking HO Excitement!!! \$27.00. ASTRAL, P.O. Box 931753, Hollywood, CA 90093.

FORESKIN FORUM - Hot Men - Huge Units-Heavy Loads. 100 minutes. Broadcast Quality. VHS/Beta \$30.00 (Photos/\$20.00): SCOR-PION, 1801 LINCOLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291 Visa/MC (213) 550-1303/(213) 202-4342.

ANGELA'S XXXX TIME (Yes! See me do that too!) \$35.00 (VHS/BETA) THE SAMUELS CO., Box 770874, Houston, TX 77215.

NAUGHTY SCHOOLGIRLS AND HOUSEWIVES spanked by stern, dominant females. \$1.00 for brochure to: OLD TRADITION, P.O. BOX 3363, SAN DI-EGO, CA 92103.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS! MS. NUDE GALAXY CONTESTS: 1986 contest (\$19.95 1 hour) and BEST OF 1976-1981 contests (\$28.00 2-hours) or BOTH FOR \$33.00 postpaid! Also MORE SOAK-ING WET T-SHIRTS (Wet T-Shirt Contests--2-hours! was \$28.00 NOW ONLY \$19.95!). K&K VIDEO, 9 Southmoor Circle, Kettering, Ohio 45429. Checks/ Cash/Visa/MC accepted! (513) 299-2558.

10 LADIES "GET THE ???K" !!! \$25.00 THE SAMUELS CO., Box 770874, Houston, TX 77215.

CO-EDS, SECRETARIES, AIRLINES STEW-ARDESS ADVERTISE ON VHS to meet men for swinging, hot photo & correspondence. Nude photosets. Names & Addresses for contact. 2 hour \$35.00. Mastercard, Visa accepted. VIDEO SELECT. 50 Squaw Rock Road, Danielson, CT 06239. Phone Order (203) 774-7789.

MALE CENTERFOLD VIDEOS/PHOTOS. THE SEXIEST IN AMERICA. \$5.00/age/signature: BG Enterprise, PO Box 5291, Dept V, Hunt Beach. CA 92615-5291.

YOU SAW ME IN GENT AND GENESIS! \$25.00 gets you my first "SPECIAL" video (VHS/BETA) ANGELA SAMUELS, Box 77084, Houston, TX 77215.

SPANKING, We're the world's largest producer of adult spanking videos. Over 100 productions to choose from. Nu-West, P.O. Box 1239-V, San Marcos, CA 92069

YOUNG, HORNY, MALE COMPETITIVE BODYBUILDERS- from Gold's Gym, Venice, California pose solo action for you. 2 hours. VHS/Beta \$38.00: SCORPION, 1801 LINCOLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291 Visa/MC (213) 550-1303/(213) 202-4342.

"VOYEUR'S DELIGHTS! - Pantyhose, garters, lingerie, panty striptease videos. Illustrated brochure \$2.00 Discretion assured! Peterson, Box V4591, Carlsbad, CA 92008. "BEAUTIFUL GIRLS Classic and Modern Striptease Glamor videos. Catalog \$3.00". Sunset Software, 2265 Westwood Boulevard, #F140, Los'Angeles, CA

APRIL'S SHOWERS (MAKE MAI FLOWER!) Golden 18-year-old California beach kittens get nasty. Juicy close-ups. Broadcast Ouality. 90 minutes. VHS/Beta \$35.00 (Photos/\$15.00) SCORPION, 1801 LINCOLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291 VISA/MC (213) 550-1303/(213) 202-4342.

CANADIANS, XXX VIDEO. NATIONWIDE RENTALS AND SALES. INEXPENSIVE, GUARANTEED OUALITY. BOX 755 "H" MON-TREAL, OUEBEC H3G 2M7

THE BIG XXXX! 2 hours French, Greek, Bi Fisting, 3some, 4some and more! \$35.00 (VHS/BETA). THE SAMUELS CO., Box 770874, Houston, TX 77215.

BACK DOOR BONANZA - Many eager beauties caught from behind \$22.50 VHS lengthy. ASTRAL, Box 931753, Hollywood, CA 90093.

SPANKING VIDEOS, Specializing in Traditional discipline of men. \$1.00 for brochure: NEW Tradition, P.O. Box 3363. San Diego, CA 92103.

LEG LOVERS VIDEOS! 25 women! Panties, stockings, heels! Catolog \$3.00 CVC, P.O. Box 29071, Dallas, TX 75229

MISS TEEN TEENI BIKINI Lovely Lolitas; Bikinis, Lingerie, Less: Collectors Item \$2.00 SASE. MIX VID. 2070 Bay Drive #302, Miami Beach, FL 33141

FOREIGN NATURIST/NUDIST VIDEOS/MAGAZINES. NEW SELECTION. SEND \$2.00 AND S.A.S.E. TO NATPLUS, BOX 9296, NEWARK, DEL.

SHAVING SCHOOL Pretty, built, young ladies shaved clean down there, front to rear, then show it off 30 minutes. Broadcast Ouality. VHS/Beta \$25.00: SCORPION, 1801 LIN-COLN, SUITE 106, VENICE, CA 90291. Visa/ MC (213) 550-1303/(213) 202-4342.

TICKLING, Our "Girl Next Door" Image is Bringing Rave Reviews. Brochure \$2.00 May Bird, P.O. Box 35-V. San Marcos CA 92069.

GREAT GUYS in Solo and Duo ACTION Video Brochures \$2.00. MANCO, 6520 Selma Ave #591X, Hollywood, CA 90028.

GUYS SPREAD'EM! Gay rear-oriented videos. Over 40 men in Sampler tape: \$39.75. Catalog: \$6.00 COA, 2215R Market Street #148V, San Francisco. CA

"4 LADIES" IN/OUT OF LACE & LIN-GERIE and doing what you "REALLY" want to see! \$25.00 (VHS/BETA) THE SAMUELS CO. 770874, Houston, TX 77215 (sign 21).

PRETTY FEET WERE MADE TO WORSHIP. Quality videos for the true connoisseur. LEDA, P.O. Box 632-V, San Marcos, CA 92069

FLORIDA'S FINEST GLAMOUR GIRLS. In and out of lingerie and swimsuits. Now featuring Nichole, the sensual brunette you can't refuse. Volume I and II \$40.00 each, both \$75.00, brochure \$3.00: SJB Productions, 12783E West Forest Hill Boulevard, Suite #201, Wellington. FL 33414.

AMATEUR VIDEOS

SHOCKING HARDCORE VIDEOTAPES. Passionate Amateurs, Kinky, Bizarre Scenes hidden till now! FREE TAPE OFFER! S.A.S.E. \$2.00: VIDEOSHOPPE, P.O. #8859, Collins, CO 80525.

TRADING AMATEUR TAPES SAVES MONEY, Title list \$2.00 AMATEUR TRADER. P.O Box 3670, Plymouth, MA 02361

NEW AMATEUR TAPE CONCEPT saves you time, money and disappointment. Free information. Preview tape \$19.95: CONFIDENTIAL VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS, P.O. Box 5859, Providence, RI 02903.

XXX VIDEOTAPES THREE HOURS \$27.00, XX-XXX PHOTOS \$22.00 DOZEN, LISTINGS \$3.00, SB. POST OFFICE BOX 4323V, MIDDLE TOWN, RHODE ISLAND 02840.

HOT ADULT CLASSIFIEDS! Amateur Video, Photography, Personals, More! Address/phone in every ad! Free Information! Advisor, Box 1416, Haverhill, MA 0183.

TITILLATING AMATEUR FLORIDA MOD-ELS!!! Video/Photos/ Custom work, sample video \$39.99/2 hours. CUSTOMIZED, P.O. BOX 2761, DUNEDIN, FL 34697.

SIZZLING AMATEUR VIDEOS. REAL ACTION, NOT ACTING. Video catalog (VHS ONLY) 2 1/2 hours. \$42.95. 6 hour specials Volume I -couples & ladies. Volume II-Ladies only. \$57.95 per volume. VHS ONLY. Written catalog. \$3.00. Other videos from \$19.95. Baker Video, Inc., P.O. Box 7068, South Dartmouth, MA 02748. Tel. (508) 992-8916. Visa/MC Accepted.

AMATEUR, SHOT ON 3/4", SCARLETT. SOLO, IN "THIRSTY", WATER EVERYWHERE. ORAL BONUS 15 EXTRA WET SCENES! 90 MINUTES VHS/BETA \$40.00 S&H TO: SCRATCH, P.O BOX 3032, DANSAS CITY, KS 66103.

HORROR FILMS

MACABRE VIDEO UNDERGROUND! Shocking! Daring! Bold! "Taboo" Cultist Obscurities From Private Vaults, Unavailable Elsewhere! Demonology! Witchcraft! Cannibalism! Fetishism! Occult! See: Virgin Sacrifices, Dungeons Of Torture, Damsels In Distress, Black Rituals, Morel Awesome Tabloid Cata-log/Membership \$5.00: VIDIMAX, 9 Woodmere Road, West Caldwell NJ 07006.

MISCELLANEOUS

SHY? CURIOUS? DON'T KNOW WHAT TO SAY?? CALL US WE'LL GUIDE YOU INTO THE SECRETS OF PHONE FANTASY MC/VISA (303) 795-6266

Do you want it **CHEAP** or do you want it **HOT?** \$38.00 and worth it! For the BEST call FANTASY LINE. VISA/ MC 24 HOURS (303) 321-3920.

SWEET AND NASTY Sexy ladies give you unlimited pleasure! \$25.00/half hour. SPECIALS VISA/MC (303)693-3952 anytime. Tapes, Pictures, Panties available

DOMINATION PHONESEX! Mistress Elena knows what you need. Call Now! (415) 282-7744. \$20.00 Credit Cards. Mistress Elena and Friend \$30.00.

FONDA, FAIRCHILD, over 300 more are listed in the Celebrity Lingerie Scene Directory of Movies and TV. \$10.00 postpaid. Laken Company, P.O. Box 419, Zion, 11 60099-9998

PREMIERE ISSUE OF HOT & SPICY - Hot photos, Swingers ads and FREE personal ads. Send \$5.00 to Hot & Spicy, 3000 E. Colfax, Suite 408, Denver, CO.,

FOR SALE PANTIES!! \$10.00. SEND MON-EY ORDERS TO EAGLE ENTERPRISE, P.O. BOX 10640, GOLDEN, CO 80401

MISTRESS NEEDS OBIDIENT SLAVES. DON'T KEEP YOUR MISTRESS WAIT-ING. MC/VISA (303) 795-6099.

MACHO MAN - Hot, Rugged and always Horny. Fulfill your fantasies (303)394-2556 or (303)394-2558 VISA/ MC Kettering, Ohio 45429 Checks/Cash/Visa/MC ac-cepted! (513) 299-2558

KINKIEST PHONE SEX ANYWHERE! We will STIMULATE your BODY and IMAGINATION. Special-ists in DOMINANCE or any FETISH or FANTASY. 24 hours Visa/MC. THE FANTASY GIRLS (303)

RELAX AND UNWIND! PHONE FANTASY FOR THE DISCREET AND DISCRIMINATING GENTLE-MEN. 817-496-5223. CREDIT CARDS.

MISTRESS DIANA doesn't like to be kept waiting!! Call me now for the best domination phonesex! (415) 641-7925. Visa/MC

"CALL ME-I'LL MELT IN YOUR MOUTH!" I'M CAND!! (415) 626-0994. LIVE. 24 HOURS. MAJORS

STRIPTEASE LOVERS DELIGHT OR BEST NUDE DANCE 2 hour VHS \$39.95 each or both 69.95. Money order. Information \$2.00 S.A.S.E. JAY'S VIDEO WORLD, 1063 Dickson S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49507

INTER-RACIAL DATING! Sexy women -- All races. Free Application. Discreet. (312) 856-9164. EIS, Box 811218-D Chicago, IL 60691-1218.

SPANKING STORIES. Girls bared for discipline. Literate, sophisticated, Catalog \$1.00. Filmoods, P.O. Box 475, Scarsdale, NY 10583.

HOT. LIVE PHONE SEX!! Friendly, sensual women anxious to turn you on! Only \$12.50. Credit Cards. Please call Sue or Candy (415) 441-7832. Both of us

SENSUAL EROTIC PLEASURES. PLEASE CALL LACEY (303) 368-5627. VISA/MC,

A MAN'S MAN - Ever wondered what it would be like to be with another man? (303) 394-2558 or (303) 394-2556 fee.

BEYOND YOUR WILDEST DREAMS! FANTASY LINE Colorado's number 1 EROTIC phone line. Our 6th Year! Denver, CO., 80206

"MY WISH IS YOUR COMMAND!!" HOT AG-GRESSIVE WOMEN AND MEN TOO! CALL (415) 558-8888.MAJOR CARDS

HOT & SPICY!!! YOUR SECRET IS OUR SECRET TOTALLY CONFIDENTIAL PHONE FANTASY LINE MC/VISA 24 HOURS (303) 795-6266

WRESTLING VIDEOS

WOMEN WRESTLING: \$2.00 Illustrated catalogues. California Supreme, P.O. Box 38670, Hollywood, California 90038.

FEMALE FIGHTING VIDEOS! Action entertainment. Brochures - \$2.00. Discretion Promised! FAR-WEST, Box V4591, Carlsbad, Ca 92008

WRESTLING WOMEN! Foot/leg fetishes. Custom video fantasies produced. Info: \$5.00. VORTEX, 5699-109 Kanan Road, Agoura, CA 91301.

FEMALE WRESTLING/FIGHTING DIRECTORY Over 1,000 WORLDWIDE LISTINGS OF VIDEO/FILM OUTLETS - PERSONALS - CLUBS -PUBLICATIONS. TURNED ON BY SEXY FEMALE WRESTLERS/BOXERS/BODYBUILDERS, ETC. ??-WE'RE A MUST! \$30.00. AM-FEM, BOX 93(K), COO-PER STATION, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003. "...A GRAB-BER PUBLICATION!"-PLAYBOY.

WRESTLING VIDEOS

BG'S HOLLYWOOD MUSCLEBOY WRESTLING VIDEOS (VHS). \$5.00/age/signature for info to: BG Enterprise, Box 2591, Dept V, Hunt Beach, CA 92615-5291

BEAUTIFUL FEMALE FIGHTERS: \$2.00 generously illustrated brochures. Bellstone, P.O. Box 38670, Hollywood, California 9003B.

BOXING BEAUTIES: Terrific, authentic Women's boxing video. \$99.00. Bellstone, P.O. Box 38670, Hollywood, California 90038.

ADULT



We're young, beautiful and oh so hot. Let us show you what we got. We got garterbelts, panties, lingerie and pink wet pussies. 2 color sample photos \$3.00. 1 hour video \$40.00. Send to:

C.V.G., P.O. Box 3800-245, Dept. / , Burbank, CA. Burbank, CA. 91504

EROTIC CARTOONS

#1 - GONAD, THE BARBARIAN #2 - OFFENDERS OF THE UNIVERSE #3 - PANDORA, AN EROTIC TRILOGY

EXCALIBUR FILMS 1-B00-BUY-MOVIES FREE!!! FULL COLOR CATALOG FREE!!!

CHICAGO CONTRACTOR CON FETISH VIDEOS

LARGEST DEALER OF BIZARRE VIDEOS IN THE U.S.A.

MONSTER CATALOGUE OF OVER 500 FETISH VIDEOS WITH DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS . **ONLY \$2.00**

Superlive Videos

P.D. BOX 1260-V RONKONKOMA N.V. 11779

HOT XXX AMATEUR

BUY - SELL or TRADE your personal Homemade XXX Tapes with the leading Co. in the XXX Amateur field. We have 180 hours of NEW FACES NEW KINKS & POSITIONS .. SOFT TO **BIZARREII Get our XXX PHOTO CATA-**LOG for only \$5.00 H.G.V pays up to \$12.00 PER MINUTE for SUPER - VHS. Send SASE for FREE info. or call (619) 224-6888. VISA - MASTERCARD. LEGAL ADULTS ONLY - STATE AGEI

HOMEGROWN VIDEO

Department 30 P.O. Box 16365 San Diego, CA 92116



MALE NUDE WRESTLING

Dn Live Action Video Plus Boxing. Solo Action, XXX. Black Men, Muscular Guys. Over 100 Original 2 Hour Tapes
Photo Packed Catalogues — \$5
Each Tape — \$59 • You must be 21

DLD RELIABLE 1626 N Wilcox

MEN OF FORT LAUDERDALE #1&2 MEN UP FURI LAUDENDALE #1622
Each only \$19 95" (#1 pictured here)
Both are 1 full hour, color videos of
some of the HOTTEST men in South
Florida All NUDE, totally EROTIC'
Specify Vol #1 or 2 and VHS or BETA
Details \$3 00. Send \$19 95 * \$3 postage and handling Make check payable to POST TIME
POST TIME
POST TIME, PO. BOX 1553 V
POMPAND BEACH, FL 33061



AMATEUR CLASSICS!

- EXERCISE FUN Vol. I and II Big Bust Outdoor Nudes!
- LOLLIPOP STRIPTEASE Vol. I, II, III
- Lovely Young Girls Wiggle!

 WILD BIKINI CONTESTS Vol. I IV

 \$40 ea. (2) \$65, (3) \$95, (4) \$110 Catalog \$1

 PLEASURETIME VIDEO

 7438 LA PALMA #237, BUENA PARK, CA 90620



nude, erotic entrendir thern Florida Add \$3.0 &h Specify VHS or BETA Moke check payable to POST TIME • P.O. BQX 1553-VG, POMPANQ BEACH, FL 33061

AMATEUR BEDROOM VIDEOS

6 HOURS \$40



M. Schmidt 630 S Mtn #431 Ontario, CA 91762

(BETA or VHS add \$3.00 shipping.)

Young marrieds share their own home video adult productions I Need Your Bedroom Videos.

For additional information, circle No. 93 on Reader Service Card.

EROTIC EXCITING
SIZLING HOT VIDEOS LIVE ACTION
BEAUTIFUL GIRLS Performing StripTease...REVEAL-ALL XXXI Raised Skirts,
Views Under Oress, GARTERBELT, SHEER
STOCKINGS, PANTYHOSE, Bra. Panties,
Lingerie, Shoes, Feet. 1-2 HR, VIDEO \$49.95
(Specify VHS/BETA) or send \$5.00 for
PROPORTING GARDION. photo-filled catalog. L. DDLAN-VM P.D. BOX 368, PLAINVIEW, NY 11803

00000000



NUDE BEACHES

available on videotapei See Black's Beach, San Diego & other locations! Nude dancing, body painting, other activities | 2 hrs. Color. Sound. Only \$39.00l Pacific VIDEO, P.O. Box 6731, Fullerton, CA 92631

> For additional information, circle No. 95 on Reader Service Card.



IMPORTED ORIENTAL **EROTICA**

HQ action packed videoa with nude young Asian beauties, \$30.00 VHS, add \$3,00 for shipping and phot filled "Asia Blue" Catalog. ASTRAL CINEMA, P.O. BOX 931753V, Hollywood, CA

FREE SHIPPING IF YOU MENTION VIOED MAG.

Mail check or money order payable to

PM PRODUCTIONS 145 HUDSON ST STUDIO 1300, NEW YORK, NY 10013 OR CALL 800-336-9696 NYS 212 334-9566 FOR VISA OR MASTERCARD

For additional information. circle no. 90 on Reader Service Card.

NUDIST VIDEOS

For information on where to get nudist videos, books, magazines, locations of nudist resorts, free beaches, nudist travel agencies in USA and worldwide, send \$1 with your name & address to: ESCO VIDEO -VM1 POB 2668, Los Angeles, CA 90028



YOKO IS BACK

THE ORIENTAL XXX Dea



s in the Orientl Sample: Tao Vol 1, a wax tour th: \$50 Over 40 titles from \$39 96 + For info, newslette Far East Video #403 39 Bowery N.Y, N.Y. 10002 8-VH8 add 8

GOLD STRIPE VIDEO

Nesconset, NY 11767 1-800-284-0088 GOLD STRIPE VIDEO, P.O. Box 180-Q

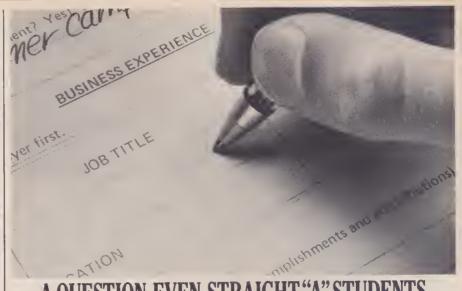
Go ahead and indulge yourself in Measure...

sampler video. (refundable with order) or send \$20,00 for our one hour OUT EXCITING LINEUP OF EXOTIC PROGRAMS. You may company specializing in the EROTIC & UNUSUAL in home wade programs. There are two ways to find out more about GOLD STRIPE VIDEO IS 8 PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION

- · beek-A-800
- · FANTASY DREAM GIRLS
 - ANAIBARA ·
 - · FEMMES EROTIQUE
 - SECRET CEREMONY
 - STRIPTEASE QUEENS
 - · PRIVATE DANCERS
 - · CHEEK CODDESSES
 - BELOND EXCESS

titles as... world, including such incredible videos in the discovered the most Thousands have already

OL HOWE NIDEO THE OTHER SIDE



A QUESTION EVEN STRAIGHT"A" STUDENTS FIND TOUGH TO ANSWER.

You're probably going to need help filling in some of the blanks about your future.

That's why there's Cooperative Education. A nationwide program that helps college students get real jobs for real pay, while they're getting an education.

Write Co-op Education, Box 999, Boston, MA 02115 for some answers to how to pay your way through college. And afterwards.

Lo-op Education.

You earn a fulure when you earn a degree,



A Public Service of This Publication ©1987 National Commission for Cooperative Education

Boy Video

A.I.D.S. is everybuddie's cuncern. Project Inform Information about A.I.D.S, A.R.C. Treatment 1-800-822-7422, 347 Dolores St., Suite 301, San Francisco, CA 94110

Great Full Length, Uncut Classics Only \$1688

- Submission of Serena Inside Seka
- Autobiography of a Flea
- Creative Sex Story of Joanna Bad Mama Jama III Our Specials For Men Only \$1888 ng Pt. I or II
- - Cousins
- Young & Hung Pt. I or II Pool Party Last Surfer
- Bi and Beyond (Bi) Power Tool Boys of Venice
- XXX Cartoon Special Only \$1488 Sex In The Comics Fritz
 - For Men Only The Latest Only \$3588
 Breed My Best Buddy The New Breed When A Stranger Comes Hard Men III
- Club Taboo (Bi) Our Monthly Closeout Specials \$2400 Only \$1688 Sensational Janine Talk Dirty To Me Story of "O"
- Bordello Blackmail For Daddy Story of "(Seven In Snowy
 Little French Maid
 - Our Kinky Specials For The Month Only \$2488
- Pony Girl
 Denena Clinic
 Den of Dominance
 Bob's Lesson
- Now The Cane Needle Sex Slave Domination of Tammy

Bizarre Bondage ORDER FORM Po'Boy Video P. O. Box 30161 Name.

Kansas City, MO 64112 Address Please send S.A.S.E. for FREE Catalog City/State/Zip Phone

Enclosed is my Check	□ VHS	□ BE IA	•				
Missouri Residents add 5%	\$3.00	postage	and h	nandling	fee	per	tap
MasterCard / VISA #	 		Exp.D	ate:			
Lam over 19 years of age.							

OUR SPECIAL PRICES GOOD ANY TIME For additional information, circle No. 45 on Reader Service Cord.

JUST SO YOU CAN SEE THE GREAT PRODUCTS WE HAVE TO OFFER!



AS LOW AS.

Every 30 minute tape is jammed with the greatest collection of stars and c-shots ever seen on video!

And we guarantee you will receive the exact movies listed below... no substitutes!

This offer comes with no strings attached or further obligations. We're convinced that once you see our great products and prices, you'll order ogoin!

OUR MONEY BACK | We guarantee these videos to be brand new, no rentals GUARANTEE... | flacid old films...just brand new recently released movies

DONNA N.

GAIL FORCE

TANYA FOXX
BRITTANY STRYKER

□ ELLE RIO □ NINA DE PONEA

NIKKI RANDAL'L

BUFFY ST. JOHNS
MELBA TEASE

PRACHEL ASHLEY

KEISHA
MAGGIE THAMES

SUNNY DAYE

TIFFANY WILD

LAURIE SMITH

BLONDIE BEE

CHECK YOUR MOVIE SELECTION...

- AMBER LYNN CRISTY CANYON RIKKI BLAKE CHER JANVIER ☐ APHRODITE
- ☐ KIM CARSON ☐ BEVERLY BLISS
- JOSEPHINE CARRINGTON LANA BURNER
- BUNNY BLEU KAR FOXX MINDY RAE
- RAYANNE BUNNY BLAKE
- APRIL MAY KELI RICHARDS
- ERICA BOYER STACY DONAVON
- PENNY MORGAN
- TAYLOR DANE
- JANNETTE LITTLEDOVE LOIS AYRES
- NINA HARTLEY BARBARA DARE
- TIFFANY STORM
 SHEENA HORNE NIKKI DEE
- JOANNA STEWART
 MELISSA MELENDEZ
- MARILYN PALMER TRINITY LORENS
- PURPLE PASSION HONEY WILDER LISA MELENDEZ

odditional

information,

circle

No

38 on Reoder Service

- BEVERLY GLEN BREEY LANE
- BONY AYES CAROLYN CHAMBERS
 TRACY ADAMS
 ALLENA FERRARI LACY LOGAN SAMANTHA STRONG
 FRANKI LEE BUFFY DAVIS BRIANNA STARR LORI LOVETT TISH AMBROSE SAMANTHA COY
- LEA ANN
- SHARON MITCHELL
- STEPHANIE ROSE JEANNIE PEPPER DANA LYNN ALEXIS PARKES
- JESSICA WYLDE PATTY PLENTY DINING CHARIVI

- BARBIE DAHL
- ☐ KATHLENE GENTRY
 ☐ JAQUALINE
- USA GOMEZ

 NANCY NICHOLS

 KRISTA LANE
- CARA LOTT
- VERA BUTLER
 RAVEN
 JANEY ROBINS
- LACEY LUV
 NICOLE WEST
 CHERI SLOAN
 CODY NICOLE
- TIFFANY CLARK
- CRYSTAL HART GINA VALENTINO
- TAMARA LONGLEY
 LISA DE LEUW
- BECKY SAVAGE
- LISA CANARY
- ☐ PLEASURE RACHEL RYAN
- ☐ SEKA JOANNA STORM
- SERENA
- KAY PARKER CONSTANCE MONEY
- GINGER LYNN
- SHANNA McCOLLOUGH MARTINA PANZER
- ROXANNE ROLLANDS
- PAM JENNINGS

 MISTY REGAN
- DREA NANCY SUITER
- LI KRISTAKA BARRINGTON

OUR Any 10 for \$10

SPECTACULAR Any 50 for \$20

PRICES: ALL 114 \$28.50 SEND ENTIRE AD WITH REMITTANCE TO: VIDEO ACCESS, Dept. H29 25 E. Washington, Suite 939, Chicago, IL 60602

☐ ✓ CASH ☐ ✓ MONEY ORDER ☐ ✓ CHECK

OS PAYMENT IN FULL

☐ ✓ SEND COD, I Enclose \$8 Extra as Deposit, Plus \$3 P/H Canadians Remit In US funds only, no foreign

COD's. ☐ ✔ OPTION: Add \$2 for INSURANICE & FIRST CLASS HANDLING Please Specify ☐ VHS or ☐ BETA

POSTAGE | 10 Videos Add \$3 HANDLING | 50 Videos Add \$4 | 114 Videos Add \$5

NAME(Print)_ Address/Apt.#

Cltv

State/Zip/Sign. ☐ I om Over 19 Years & Request Sexual Material.

For additional information, circle No. 46 on Reader Service Cord.

SAMPLE VIDEOS

Why are we willing to send you free genuine hardcore sex videos? Because seeing is believing ... and we are confident that once you've seen either of these great films, you'll become a regular customer. So order now and start building your video library at prices below wholesale!

"SUPERSTARS OF EROTICA"



Hours!

prettiest sex kittens engaged in 15 iuil-length sex scenes with the most dynamic and erotic male stare male stars. Featuring: CHRISTY CANYON, KARI FOX, AMBER LYNN, and introducing Penthouse Pat Penthouse Pet BARBARA DARE. Regularly \$15.95 NOW OŅLY.

\$12,95

ADULT VIDEO CATALOG... 90 Action Packed XXX Minutes!!

Build your own adult video collection the smart way with LEISURE CONCEPTS unique VIDEO CATALOG on video Tape. Featuring previews of over 60 adult movies with 300 or more superstars including, GINGER LYNN, CHRISTY CANYON, SEKA and more.

Running time is a full 90 minutes. Order now and receive a \$10 credit to use on your first purchase. To order via VISA / MASTERCARD, call toll free 1-800-874-8960, or use order form below:

LEISURE CONCEPTS III Dept H29 PO Box 1900, Gary, IN 46409

Please send me the 15 Superstars Video
(Running Time: 3 Hr.) #K3......Only \$12.95

Please send me the Video Catalog tape (Includes \$10 Rebate Coupon) #VCT......Only \$9.95. SPECIAL OFFER! Pay just \$15.95 for the 15 Superstars Video

and get the Video Catalog Free!
......PLus \$4 P/H VHS BETA Enclose \$

Cash Check M/O COD (Add \$5)

Visa/MC # _

Exp. Date: Signature Canadians Remit in US Funds, ADD \$2 EXTRA.

Address Apt# _ City -

State/Zip

If not delighted with your purchase simply return within 30 days for a full refund, credit or exchange (minus P & H)
NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

Choose your favorite star and see her in sizzling XXX rated video sex action with dynamic superstuds totally uncensored. These are full length videos not those cut up previews sold by others. And all of our tapes are recorded on the best stock in high definition video for detailed close up action. FREE color catalog with every order.



- ☐ Linda Shaw
- ☐ Tracy Adams
 ☐ Lisa De Leeuw
- ☐ Sharon Mitchell
- Constance Money
- ☐ Heather Wayne Rachel Ashley
- □ Tammy Reynolds
- Megan Leigh
 Shanna Mc Cullough
- Serena Taija Rae
- ☐ Taija Rae☐ Keisha☐ Rachel Ryar☐ Ebony Ayes Rachel Ryan
- ☐ Kaye Parker☐ Kim Carson☐ Breezy Lane Breezy Lane Robin Cannes ă
- Seka

DOM:	SVEID!	u	MATERIAL STATES		CAN DO	_
月四月	PEST.		Almey	510	\$110	
- FI	0.00	_	no canony		4	

- Almy 25 @ \$119 AMMY 35 @ \$22.50 □ ANI 50 @ \$24.50

ST/ZIP

- POSTACE & HOWIDLE Up tio 10 wideos \$4
- Up to 35 videos: \$6 AVI 50 videos: \$7

SEND TO: NEW RELEASE VIDEOS	Dept.	H29
P.O. Box 370, New Buffalo, MI 49117-037	0	
Dueb items indicated Lanciage \$	Plue	P/

CHECK MIONIEY ORDER as payment in full. Canadians remit in US funds only, no foreign COD's. Send COD, I enclose \$8 extra plus P / H.

PLEASE SPECIFY: DETAL VIES Add \$2 for insurance and First class handling.

I am over 19 yrs of age and request this material.

NAME		_
ADD		
CITY		

BLACK ADULT XXX RATED ON VIDEO TAPE These are the newest BLACK ADULT FILM STARS engaged in the most explicit all black and 0 interraccial hardcore sex scenes ever produced! We guarantee these videos to be all color, uncensored, explicit hardcore action with the Ea. IF exact superstars you select! JEANNE PEPPER VERA BUTTLER PURPLE PASSION **EBONY** AYES **CHECK YOUR CHOICES** Ray Victor Jeannie Pepper Nina Hartley F.M. Bradley
Tiffany Lane John Blackbone Vera Buttler Jack Baker Brittany Stryker Lois Ayres Purple Passion Billy Dee □ Ebony Ayes Amber Lynn Laurie Lovett Prices: Any ONE just \$8, Any FIVE just \$12 SPECIAL ALL 15 JUST \$14.85

Send to: STYLE VIDEO Dept H29
PO Box S, Michigan City, IN 46360
RUSH ITEMS INDICATED!
IENCLOSE\$ — plus \$3 P/H as FULL PAYMENT
CASH CHECK MONEY ORDER
Canadians remit in US funds. No foreign COD's.
Send COD! I enclose \$5 extra, plus \$3 P/H
Please Specify. VHS BETA

NAME (print)
ADDRESS, APT#
CITY

SIGN. AGE. B'DATE

am over 19 years old and request this material

The preceding pages contain advertisements for adult material. The section has been sealed as an accommodation to those readers who have no interest in such materials.

The entire section is perforated at the spine so that it can be removed.

To gain access to these pages, tear off the perforated outside edge.

MISCELANEOUS

OAK: N-12 Mini-Code
N-12 Mini-Code Vari Syno.....
N-12 Mini-Code Vari-Syno Plue auto On-Off......VM12 Mini-Code Substitute..... \$139.95 JERROLD: 400 & 450 Handheld Transmitters......\$29.95 HAMLIN: MLD-1200 Channel 2 or 3...... NEW ITEMS: Ripco VCR Tope Copy Stabilizer\$109.95 VM12 Mini Code Substitute with Veri-Sync Auto Sync-Boerde for Oek Jemmer Systeme.

UNITED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

ALL UNITS GUARANTEED QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

P.O. BOX 1206VM, ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60121 - (312) 697-0600

1-800-456-9890 **48 HOUR SHIPPIN** GUARANTEED!! A million customers can't be wrong.

MOT JUST VIDEO

Video Magazine 460 W. 34 Street, NYC

Panasonic

SONY

RGЛ

JVC HITACHI

86

NEC

MINOLTA

Canon

TOSHIBA

(I) PIONEER

VISA

OLYMPUS

ZENITH

On com scoms

On com scoms

In "Stock Spritting Cam Scams" ("Off the Air."
July '87). Doug Garr reports on the fraudulent sales tactics sometimes practiced by video equipment stores and mail order houses By bringing these facts to light, you help readers beinging these facts to light, you help readers beinging of these facts to light, you help readers housed the protect themselves from being products honesty are constantly at a disadvantage. These is an overabundance of "bait and switch houses" and orderabundance of "bait and switch houses" and orderabundance of "bait and switch houses" and overabundance of "bait and switch houses" and overabundance of "bait and switch houses" and orderabundance of "bait and switch houses" and overabundance of "bai MAGNAVOX

President, Not Just Video, Inc. New York, N.Y.

. As seen in Video Magazine Sept '87 Issue.

- Open Seven Days -9 AM - 10 PM



RCA CC300 \$CALL

PENTAX PVC880 W/C \$950.

PANASONIC PV420 W/C

SONY CCOVII

RICOH 630 SUPER

Just Guaranteed Savings!

NOT-JUST-VIDEO, Inc. 58 Walker St., NY, NY 10013 (212) 219-3477

1-800-222-1557

Toll Free Orders Only Inquiries 503-227-6008 FAX 503-222-7070

U.S.A. Manufacturer's Warranty on all Products

NORTHWEST'S LARGEST VIDEO & CAMCORDER DEALER

EV-S1

GV-8 EV-DT 1

SLVP-30HF SLV-50 SLV-70HF

500 S.W. 5th Ave. Camera World Bldg Portland, Oregon 97204

MAGNAVOX

PENTAX

SONY

Panasonic | **OLYMPUS**

PANASONIC

CAMCORDERS

es w/hard co VHS Character G. Super VHS Call Call PV-425 PV-S350 VIDEO RECORDERS

4-Head 8ar Cade

Authorized Pentax Dealer
PV-C880A Hew wicase Cali
PV-C67A VHS Call

Sony Microphone
ECM-K100 • ECM-K120
ECM-Z200 • ECM-155
Call for price.

AZDEH wireless 2 mic system
• WMS-20II 79.85
• WAS 700m 49.85

JVC

MAGNAVOX CAMCORDERS

1199.85 1499.85 ital Call 8x1 Zaam S-VHS

QUASAR

VIDEO RECORDERS VH-5480 4-Head 264.85 VH-5485 4-hd HI-FI 389.85 VH-5985 4-hd HI-FI Call

TAMRON

CAMCORDERS

VR-470, 595 VR-630 HF \$50 Rebate VR-640 HF \$100 Rebate VR-695 HF \$100 Rebate

CAMCORDERS

8mm S-VHS Case NFWI 8X7aam

VRE 510AF 6 HD HI-FI 449.85 VRE 550AF \$VH\$ HI-FI 789.85 CAMCORDERS VM 6180 New 839.85 VM 7500 \$uper.VH\$ 1399.85

CANON West's Largest Canon CAMCORDERS

New 8mm Call 8x1 Digital Call Super 10X Call VIDEO RECORDERS ES-100 8mm Call tar best price! Call

MINOLTA Authorized Minolta Dealer Cames wihard case Master 8200 8mm Call Master 2000 VHS Call Call

Authorized Chinon Dealer CV-T65 Calar View Cal CV-T70 Digital 8X Cal

NIKON

Authorized Nikon Dealer VN-820 8mm Co VN-900 8mm New Co VIDEONICS DirectED

Quasar

JVC orized JVC Dealer CAMCORDERS

with hard case VHS-C New AF System Multi-function GR-35U* GR-40U*

##-D310 H.G.
##-D310 H.G.
##-D400 3-Head
##-D400 ICO Remate
##-D400 Digital
##-D750 MTs, Hi-Fi
##-S5000 Super VHS
##-S1000 S-VHS
JVC Accessaries

plete occess. line in stock Call far best pricel

VIDICRAFI

SONY ACCESSORIES
RM-E100VA XV-D3
XV-T500 XV-T60

Ask about more accessories

Authorized Sony Dealer CAMCORDERS

8mm 3/LCD Call 8mm 5/CRT Call VHS

Call

WE WILL TRY TO MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. OPEN SUNDAYS/7 DAYS A WEEK MON.-SAT. 8-6 • SUN. 9-4

FEBRUARY 1989



PERSONAL CHECKS WELCOME w/current driver's license & pin. number

SONY CAMCORDER

continued from page 29

window for an autofocus mechanism because focusing information is taken directly from the image sensor.

The right side of the lens cowl bulges into the camera grip, which has the microphone protruding from its front with jacks for an external mic and mic power. The lens cap is linked by a cord to an adjustable hand strap.

On top of the camera cowl is the accessory shoe and buttons for title 1, title 2, memory and color. Memorizing a title is easy: put the camera in pause mode, select title 1 or title 2, point at the title and press memory. The last image stored as title 1 or title 2 remains in memory until you store a different one. The color/mode button chooses one of eight colors for the title, determines whether the title will be normal or reversed, and controls scrolling.

On the left side is an LCD readout with counter numbers and a zero memory indicator. The readout can be switched to display time. At the right of the display are buttons for counter reset and zero memory. Below are buttons for time and date. Below these are the manual iris dial and the edit search/review button, which lets you view what you've shot while in camera mode. Along the bottom are the auto lock slide switch and buttons for shutter speed, manual white balance and one-shot autofocus.

On the left side of the recorder are the cassette hatch and spring-loaded sliders for eject and battery release. The battery or power connector/adapter slides onto grooves at the back. On top is a camera/off/VTR slide switch with a safety lock button.

Behind are buttons for fast forward (search), play, rewind (search), data screen, stop and pause plus a spring-loaded slide for record. Atop the handgrip is the wide angle/tele rocker. At its back is a red camera run/pause button with a sliding cover that switches between standby and on.

The viewfinder swivels 90 degrees up from the horizontal position for convenient low-angle shooting. It has a focusing diopter lens and a rubber viewing hood. The RCA-type pin jacks for video and audio output are arranged with a mini jack in between so that the RF adapter can plug into all three simultaneously.

Along the bottom are a mini jack for an earphone, a sub-mini jack for remote control and a pair of mini phono jacks for audio and video input. All the jacks are protected by removable caps. On the bottom of the camcorder are the tripod socket and a compartment for the clock battery, the edit switch and the camera power mode selector.

Operation. Using the CCD-V11 is very easy in the fully automatic mode. Simply install a charged battery, insert a cassette, switch to camera mode, turn on the standby switch, frame the shot and push run/pause. Titles must be prepared and memorized before they can be superimposed. Manual operation is not difficult either and editing is straightforward.

Performance. The CCD-V11 offers a very good picture with camera

horizontal resolution of 380 lines and recorder horizontal resolution of 240 lines. The unweighted video signal-to-noise ratio is 42.5 decibels. The weighted video S/N is 46.8 dB. Chroma AM S/N is 41.5 dB, and chroma PM S/N is 40.5 dB. Those figures are just shy of the best we've measured on 8mm equipment.

The V11 won't play or record PCM digital stereo tracks, but its mono AFM track has the widest frequency response of any 8mm machine measured: 20 Hertz to 20 kilohertz, +0.1/-2.2 dB This is as good as half-inch hi-fi VCRs. Audio S/N is 78.4 dB and the total harmonic distortion is 0.4 percent. Audio performance is excellent.

Conclusion. Most people will like the CCD-V11 for its light weight and compactness, but it is also extremely strong on video and unsurpassed on AFM audio performance. Its features, flexibility and editing capability make it ideal when all these criteria are important. We recommend it highly.

SHARP VHS VCR

continued from page 30

panel lets you bundle loose wires.

The voice coach remote is the primary control for the VCR, offering a wider range of options than are available at the deck. The remote is a bit larger than usual due to its speaker. At the user end of its sloping surface are the speaker and large, well-spaced buttons for record, stop, pause/still, play, rewind (search), fast forward (search), daily/weekly/channel down, AM/PM/channel



Sonv GCD-V11 8mm Camcorder

DATA

Suggested Price:

2 pounds, without bat-

tery and cassette

4 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/8

Power Requirements:

Dimensions:

inches (h/w/d)

Power Consumption: 5.8 W

Image Sensor: 2/3-inch precision CCD

f 1.6. 6x (12-72 mm) power zoom with macro

Filter Diameter: 46 mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: 4 feet exclusive of macro

Minimum Illumination: rated-5 lux; measured-8 lux for 50 IRE

Optimal Illumination: 300 lux

Irls: auto switchable to manual

Sensitivity: single range

High-Speed Shutter: normal, 1/100-, 1/250-, 1/1000- and 1/4000second

Interval Timer: 4 frame bursts on demand

White Balance: auto with lock

Vlewfinder: electronic with run/ pause/low battery/tape LED indicator and onscreen displays for manual iris, manual white balance, title mode, shutter speed, no auto/manual focus, LP play, operation mode, tape counter, zero memory, date or time, weak/exhausted battery, no/end/near end cassette, caution. heads need cleaning and dew

Viewfinder Controls: diopter focus, upward tilt to vertical

VCB Controls: fast forward (search), play, rewind (search), record, stop and pause/

Microphone: electret condenser Jacks:

mini pin jacks for video and audio in, RCA-type pin jacks for video and audio out, mini jacks for external mic and earphone, sub-mini jacks for DC out to RFU, DC out to powered mic and remote control

Tape Format: 8mm

Tape Speeds: SP record; SP/LP play

Play Speed Select: auto

Video Heads: 4

Flying Erase Head: 1

Cue & Review (Search): 7x approx.

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 6 min. for P6-90; 8 min. for P6-120

Remote: GP-80 Remote Commander or RM-95 wired Remote Commander

Counter

5 digits (hrs: mins: secs), with memory AFM (Hi-Fi) Audlo:

Other Features: autofocus, still frame, remote pause, separate eject, insert edit

Absent Features: auto fade, frame advance, slow motion, speed play, program start locator/index/cue, audio dub, video dub, auto rewind, linear au-

Accessories: supplied-AV-V30 power supply/battery charger, NP-55 50-minute battery, RFU-89 RF adapter/cable, antenna selector, A/V input cable, CR2025 lithium clock battery, P6-15 cassette and shoulder strap: optional-NP-55 and NP-77 (95-minute) batteries, AC-V55 AC power adapter, DCP-55 DC pack, DCC-16AW car battery cord and 2or 3-wire output cables RESULTS

Horiz, Resolution: 240 lines

S/N, Video Luminance: unweighted-42.5 dB: weighted-46.8 dB

S/N, Chroma AM: 41,5 dB

S/N, Chroma PM: 40.5 dB

Audio Frequency Response: 20 Hz-20 kHz, +0.1/-2.2 dB

S/N. Audio: 78.4 dB

Audio Distortion:

RATINGS

Picture Quality: very good

Audio Quality: excellent for 8mm

Operational Ease:

Overall Performance: very good/excellent

"HOW DARE THEY!!

How dare our competition think they can match Pro Video's personal, informative service and low, low prices! All of our prices and equipment include U.S.A. manufacturer's warranty, factory sealed boxes with a 10-day, money back, guarantee.*

No additional charge for credit cards or C.O.D. ever! **OPEN SATURDAYS!!!!**

CAMCORDERS PANASONIC PVS 350 S-VHS.In Stock

E77 Wireless remote No One E708 Digital 8mm. . . . Beats Our F1000 Top of line.

CHINON CVT 65-VHS Color Viewfinde

. In Stock All Models

SONY CCDV118 mm Call For

OLYMPUSZone Focus VXS 405 S-VHSDigital

KD 5010U 8mm. . .6 speed shutte KD17008 mm. ..12:1 Zoom

*****PANASONIC INDUSTRIAL*****

AG 1830..... .Edit controller WVKB 12A.. Character generator AG 7400......Portable S-Hitl AG 7500Pro Editor

AG 170 Plezo A/F AG 400P Digital F/X AG 450Plezo w/10:1 Zoom WV 200 CLE3 chip w/600 lines WV 3260 Multi Zone Focus WVD 5000.

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

TopRatedA/C150 Wts. Fly weight A/C-D/C150/100 wts... 49 Name Brand D/C 100wts..... Dimmer Control - For A/C. Full supply of bulbs

Fluid head.w/quick rele Heavy duty fluid head tripod... Tripod carry case.

Wireless combo Shot Gun

TRANSFER Detailer . . . Enhancer w/spilt screen Vidimate Color corr enhancer Special FX Call
All other Equipment In Stock

Auto Focus - wide/tele Kit......\$59 Auto Focus-2X Tele lens... .5X wide/2X tele kit.

NP99 - 2hr. 8mm Call 6.5 Amp Hour......55

CARRYING CASES

Hard VHS EQUIPMENT

Film to Video Call for All other Equipment in Stock

All Other models

VRE 200 4HD Index VRE 510 HF. 4 Head Hi-Fi HITACHIHI-FI Digital VT 2700A.

MINOLTA

VSX 3300SSmart remote VSX 5300.....100 watts per VSX 7300.....125 watts perDolby pro-logicSurround Sound .Surround Speakers SPX 707Surround Sound SX 7Surround Speakers CTW 900 R ...#1 rated dual cassette

VCR's

HRS 8000U...S-VHS w/flying hds 4HD S-VHS

. 4HD HI-FI VG 7795. AHD

All other Models...

QUASAR

*****PIONEER SPECIALS*****

CLD 1030 Laser disc CLD 3030 Digital w/jog LDW1 4 side LD CUAV 100.... PDM 700 #1 rated CD player PD 4100 Perfect CD gift JDM 100 6 Disc magazine

PROVIOEO DISTRIBUTORS, INC 142-B Jericho Tpke, Mineola N Y 11501 Open Mon-Fri 10am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm Oroer 1-800-541-4055 Customer Service or Technical info 1-516-741-5440 All merchandise brand new with USA manufacturer's warranty may be returned within ten days for exchange or refund (less S&H). All returns must be called in to customer service for return approval and must contain original box and packing. All merchandise subject to price and availability changes. We accept COD, major credit cards, money orders and certified checks. Add shipping and handli

ROVIDEO DISTRIBUTORS, INC. ORDERS: 1-800-541-4055

VIDEOTESTS

up, a 10-digit keypad, a key for the number 100 and a thumbwheel volume control for the synthesized voice. At the thick end are a clock/programmer LCD display and large buttons for power, eject, clock set, timer/alarm, program/set, reset, check clock, check program, SP/LP/EP, program onscreen, transfer and timer on/off.

The forward half of the panel around the LCD flips up to expose but-

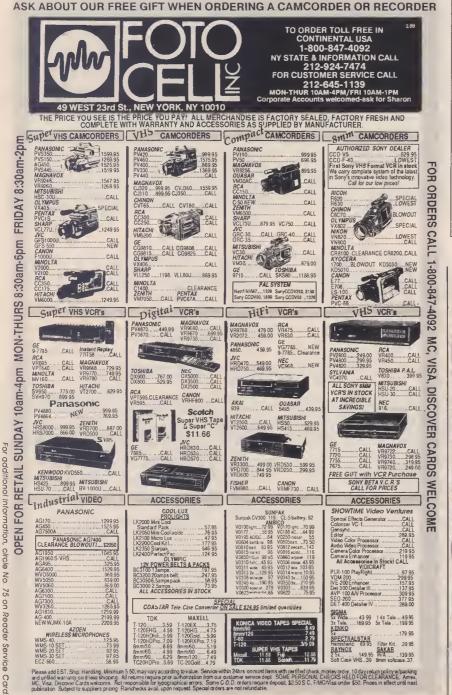
tons for tamper proof, program (call and clear), search (mode, enter and delete), clock/counter, reset, memory, slow, -/+, tracking down and up, onscreen mode, TV/VCR, frame advance, 2x, timed record and standby. Six additional buttons for power, mute, volume up and down and channel up and down operate Sharp TVs.

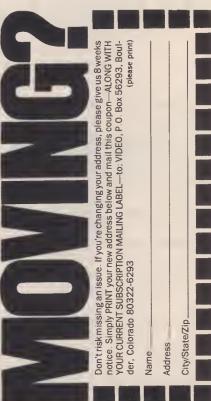
Operation. Using the VC-G960U from the remote is a pleasure because of

the large buttons and the sensible panel layout. Among possible changes, we would swap the record button with the stop button to make it more protected, because pressing that single button could accidentally put you into record. There is no second button for safety. It would also have been nice to have the slow motion, frame advance and 2x buttons exposed.

The functions of the buttons with cryptic names—"onscreen mode" and "timer/alarm"—soon become evident. The voice coach announcements are slow and can be annoying after you learn the procedures, but you can silence the speaker by turning the volume control to zero.

Operating the VCR from the front panel is somewhat frustrating because there are so few controls. You can't set the clock or program the timer. There is no pause control, and there is only an up button for channel scan. So if you tend to misplace the remote, your options will be severely limited. Even more annoying, the VCR beeps every time it receives a remote command or one of the controls is touched. This is very disconcerting and you can't turn the beep off.





On the brighter side, the blue screen, the tamper-proof system and the automatic playback are the stuff of couch potato dreams. We have mixed feelings about ease of operation, so our rating ranges from very good to fair.

Performance. Even though this VCR doesn't have as many bells and whistles as the VCRs we usually review, it definitely belongs among them because of picture quality. It delivers the standard 240 lines of horizontal resolution with unweighted video signal-tonoise ratio of 47.7 decibels at SP, 47.2 dB at LP and 46.3 dB at EP. These are the highest unweighted video S/Ns we have ever measured. Weighted video S/Ns are a more modest 49.5 dB at SP, 48.8 dB at LP and 48.9 dB at EP. The chroma AM S/Ns are 45.4 dB at SP, 44.1 dB at LP and 41.6 dB at EP. The chroma PM S/Ns are 45.3 dB at SP, 44.2 dB at LP and 42.4 dB at EP. Picture quality is excellent.

Its mono linear track audio perfor-

TECH TIPS

The perils of wrinkles

When a video image suddenly jerks and a horizontal tear works its way slowly through the picture, you may have a wrinkled videotape. Eject the cassette immediately and look at the tape. Spring the door of a VHS cassette by sticking your fingertip in the lock at the right side of the cassette door. On Beta cassettes, the lock is at the left side and can be sprung with the tip of a pencil or pen.

If you see physical damage to the tape, banish it from your collection (or report it to the shop from which you rented it). If the material is valuable, you may want to dub it onto a new cassette—but proceed at your own (and your playback machine's) peril. A two-head machine might be better for this than, say, a seven-head hi-fi machine because the fewer heads a VCR has when playing a damaged tape, the less likely it is to further damage the tape—and itself.

Lens lint?

Are your camcorder pictures getting fuzzy? Maybe your lens is dirty. (It's the obvious things you often forget.) Use a clean, soft cloth to clean lenses, perhaps with a little isopropyl alcohol if fingermarks are involved. Above all, be gentle

mance is mixed, with a -3 dB frequency response of 80 Hertz to 10 kilohertz at SP, and 100 Hz to 4 kHz at LP and EP. Audio S/N is 45.9 dB at SP and 46.9 dB at LP and EP, speeds with higher audio output. The total harmonic distortion is 1.4 percent. We rate audio quality as excellent at SP and EP and fair at LP, mostly due to the frequency response.

Conclusion. The Optonica VC-G960U induces a mixture of feelings

from admiration to irritation. We recommend it highly for its picture and accept its mono linear track audio, although we'd be tempted to get the step-up model with hi-fi and MTS. The remote is a pleasure, but the beep from the front panel must go. You have to either turn up the program volume or get a friendly technician to disable it. Otherwise we recommend this VCR as well worth its \$550 suggested price.

ı				ER FREI		SONY OAT IN STOCK	PIONEER VSX 3300 239 VSX 3300S 269	
		A C ABAPTER POWER SE	IPPLY - RATTERY - BATTERY (TO 24 PIECE CHARGER • RE TV ADAPT. • 7 CARRY HANDLE • PROTECTIVE • CDAXIAL CABLE • VHSC VH MFR'S USA ACCESSORY KIT	5 to 300 obro CORVERTER	BUY A BETA - FREE HEAD CLEANER SLP 70 HF VHS 759 SLHF 860 Zoom 675	VSX 5300 375 VSX 7300 449 VSX 9300S \$tock	
ı		A B SWITCH KIT - CAM RELIABLE AC	CORDER CLUB MEMDERSHIP - CESSORY 800K - REMUTE CO	· CANNY CASE	SLHF 840 479 SL 340 279 SLHF 360 359 CCD V220 Slock	CTS 800 445 CTW 900R 3R5 PD7109 335 PDM 500 275		
ı		RE	LIAI	C.O.D. NO EXTRA CHARGE	CCBF40 Stock CCBVV9 Stock NP22 Battery 29 NP77 77	PDM 600 345 PDM 700 425 CLD 1030 609 CLD 3030 699		
ı		VIDEO TAPE	ON: 1-718-46 S: 1-800-522 O: 1-800-525	-8991	DAY & 2ND DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE	NP66 59 CCDV110 945 CCD F30 799	LDW-1 1149 SDP402 2139 SDP452 2499	
ı	ř	NO INCOMPLET	E VHS CAMCORD	ER "DEALS" (HO IINOLTA, PENTA	CS, 2HR BATT.)	CCD V5 789 CCD V11 Stack CCD V4 699 XVC 700 529	SDP5020D 2699 X5400 CD 739 CAR STEREO	
ı	k			RICES ADVERTI		XVT 600 429 XVC 500 369 RME 100 165 EVSI 675	KEH9292 275 KEH5252 179 KEH8282TR 259 DEH66 489	
ı		VLL 80 VA 1149 VLL 250 12X10A 1079 VLL 85 CALL	DX2500 499 DX5000 749 DSX8000 919	AUDIO NOW! Sony DTC 500ES Sony DTCM 100 O	SUPER SALE!!! While They Last!!! C50 Kil w/case Stock	EVS800 1259 GV8 799 EVDT1 5 TV 1069 27 SXR10 799	BP880 139 GMA200 229 TSX25 09 TS6995 169	5
ı	5	VLC 75 CALL VLC 73 VA 899 XA 2500S In Stock	V50 w c 1329 A/V RECEIVER 710 499 1010 639	Sony PCM 2500 N Sony TCD D10 Technics SVMD100 Technics SVMD10	8200 Kit w/case 949 V1400 Kit w/case 879 V2000 Kit w/case 1189 W/2 YR WARRANTY!	EDV7500 1549 EDV9500 2349 25X BR Pio 1499	MAGNAVOX 9680 549 9725 269	Y
١	Y E	OLYMPUS VX802 HiFi 999 VX405 S-VHS 1499 VX406 Color 1399	PLD 610 Call 420CD 25 610 Tune: 175 2620 S TV 639	Panasonic SV250 Danasonic SV3500 Danasonic 430000 Panasonic 47000D S	RCA VR450 1 2 Call VR470 Call VR475 Low!	CD HEADPHONES MDRV1 25 V2 39 MDRCD6 79 V4 59 MDRV6 69 M33 45	9720 239 9722 249 9730 259 9740 275 9668 579 9745 209 9750 285 9760 439	E
	A R	HARMON KAROON CD 200 260 CD 400 320	2680 Dgtl 845	Tascam DAS0 Sharp SX0100 P	VR595 Stock VR630 HiFi Slock VR640 S-VHS New! VR695 S-VHS Low!	WALK/DISCMAN WMF100H 99 0T15 259 D10 229 088 209 DT10 289 0T3 189	9764 439 9664 439 2072 449 9670 599 9770 S-VHS 655 9780 S-VHS Dgtl Call	A R
ŀ	w	CD 800 410 Tuner 909 180 Tuner 920 280 Rec 330 280	PANASONIC PV2800 251 PV2850 325 PV2822 295 PV2812 269	DAC200	CC150 w/hd cs Call CC175 w/hd cs Call CC250 w/hd cs Call CC300 w/hd cs Call	PAL-SONY CCDF30 (V30) 859	CVJ310 w/hd, cs 899 CVJ350 w/hd cs 1219 CVJ340 w/hd cs Call CVJ330 w hd cs Call	w
۱	A R	Rec 990 780 Amp 640 260 Amp 645 360	PV4820 319 PV4800 295 PV4860 440 PV4880S CALL PV4861 719 PV4862 479	CHINON CVT 70 1369 CVT 65 Colon 1279	CC350 w/hd cs Call 31" 31100 Stock 31" 31150 Stock	CCDF50 (V5) 1099 CCDF90 (V9) 1589 CCDF100 (V110) 1299 CCDF200 (V220) 2199	CVJ320 w/hd cs Slock CVJ360 w/hd cs 1489 9246 w/hd case 1475 9260S w/hd case 1299	A R
ı	R A	Cassette 302 410 Cassette 392 540 Cassette 491 750 CAR STEREOS CALL	PV110 w/case 989 PVS150 w/hd cs 1299 PV400 w/hd cs 945 PV420 w/hd cs Call	8mm Hift CALL CERWIN VEGA	AMBICO 2-5X Zm lens w/cs 299 4X Zoom w/case 169	PAL NATIONAL NVM7 1199 NVC5 1139	M474 Lasei 579 473 CD 189 650 CD 285	R A
ı	N T	KOSS JCK 200 WRIS 105 Pro 4AAA · 34	PV425 w/hd cs Call PV440 w/hd cs Call PV445 w/hd cs Call PV330 w/hd cs Call	SE240 289 pair SE280 389 pair SE300 489 pair SE380 589 pair	2X Zoom Lens 115 1.5X Zoom Lens 89 0625 Lapel Mic 55 0850 Light w batt 89	JVC VIDEO HRD400 4 Hd 285 HRD410 4 Hd 289	G.E. WG7575 MTS OSP Slock WG7720 4hd OSP Call	N T
ı	Ÿ	FAX Toshiba 3300 1069 Toshiba 30100 899	PV350 w/hd cs Stock PV460 w/hd cs 1599 AG170 w/hd cs 1199 AG450 w/hd cs 1599	JBL PRO LINE 4312 Spki 379 ea	V3400 2X Tele 89 V100 300W Lite 69	HRD440 4 Hd 325 HRD750 New! 449 HRS5000 Slock HRS7000U SVHS 699	VG7725 Stock VG7775 4hd M1S Call VG7785 4hd M15 Call VR7885 SVHS Call	Y
۱	A	Sharp UX80 899 Sharp UX140 899 COPIERS Z50 499	AG400 Call MX10 2245 AG7400 1899 AGA95 309 AG1950 1039 AG1830 1159 Charcte Gen 169	Control 1 175 pair	7100 249 7010 319 Vsec 1 359 VC-1 Colonizer 259 4ABI Editor 269	HRS8000U Stock HRD600 New! 419 GRS55 w/hd cs Call GRC25 w/cs Call	VG7795 SVHS Call CG9806 6X w hd cs Call CG9808 8X w hd cs Call CG9810 8X w hd cs Call	A V
ı	A	Z70 799 Murata 1600 869 SUPER SALE	AD7400 1099	CROWN D150 575 D300 769 PSL2 409	VIDCRAFT AVP100 289 AVS100 259	GRC40 Slock GRC35 Slock GRC30 Slock GFS 550U Slock	CG9815 CGen who as Call CG9825 CGen SVHS Cam Call FREE HEAOCLEANER w/G.E PURCHASE	A
١	L	1 Ovality W.A. Lens 2 Ovality Tele Lens 3 Adapter Rings	TOSHIBA SV970 S-VHS 869	ACCSSRY Pro Fluid Hd Tilgod 89	VCP100 139 Defail 4 289	1 hr Bail 49 2658S TV 589 HRS200 Port 529	Tuner Timei 129 Turn Camcorder to VCR Call — In Stock	L A
ı	A B	4 Real Fluid Hd Trpd 5 Tripod Carry Case 6 Headcleanei 7 AC & DC Light Kit	SV950 S-VHS 749 DX900 689 DX800 519 DX400 Call SBOK w case 1239	3 Video Filters 19.95 Pro Filters (3) 39.95 Fluid Tri Monopod 90	KYROCERA KD 1700U 12X 919 KD 3010U 1029	JVC AUDIO	HITACHI VM8100 SVHS Call VM6000 w.c. 1285	B L
ı	L E	8 2 Light Bulbs 9 Batt for Lite & Cam 10 3 Lens Filter Kit Only \$199.95		BOSE AUDIO YAMAHA AUDIO SHURE AUDIO	ZENITH VM7500\$ w/c 1369 VM7050 w/Hd Cs 949 VRE550-S Dati 769	RX999 VBK 499 RX777 VSBK 339 XLZ444 199 XLM400 265	VM3100 w case 789 VM2600 HiFi 589 VM30 w case 779	Ē
ı		ALL TAPE	S SOLD BY	THE BOX (VRE200 279	XLM600 345 TDR611 BK 279 TDW999 BK 269 RX1001 VBK 709	MITSUBISHI HSUBO SVHS Stock HSU70 SVHS 839	
		FUJI T120 ea 3.59 T120 S-HG 4 69	SONY 8mm 30 min 4 79 8mm 60 min 4.99	MAXELL SQ VHS 120 ea 10.79 T120 EX 3 69	TDK XPT 120 S-VHS = 2 10 75 T120 HS 3.69	XPA1000 8K 709 TDV711 8K 379	HSU50 499 HSU30 389 HSU20 329 413 485	
		T120 S-HG HiFi 5.49 T120XGSProwcs 7 19 T160 5.69 T160 S-HG 6.79	8mm 90 min 5.69 8mm 120 min 6.79 L500 ES 3 29 L750 ES 3 49	T120 HGX 4.59 T120 XL HiFi 5 49 T160 HGX 6.79 L500 RX Pro w cs 6.79	T120 EHG 4 59 T120 HD HIFI 5 69 T120 HDX Prow c 6 99 T160 HG 6 79	CANON E-70 869 VM E77 999	35 Tube TV s Call	
		T120 S-VHS 11.99 BASE T160 S-HG 6 29 BASE T120 3.49 RCA 120 HiFi 3.49	L830 ES 4 49 L500 ESHG New ca 4 49 L750 ESHG New 4 79 L830 ESHG New 5 49	T120 RX Pro w c 6.89 L500 BQ Pro w c 6.99 T120 BQ Pro w c 7.29 VHS-C Gold 4 69	8mm 30 min 4 75 8mm 60 min 4 99 8mm 90 min 5 79	E-708 PRO 1295 VC50A Caméra 999 1000-\$ Camera 1579	VM23 wind case 899 VM24 wind case 979 VM26 wind case 1389	
		RCA SVHS 10.75	L500 ESX HiFi 4 79 L750 ESX HiFi 5.45 T120 ES 3.69 T160 SD 5 39	TC20 RX Pro 5.69 8mm 120 min 6.79 8mm 90 min 5.69 8mm 60 min 4.99	8mm 120 min 6.69 TC20, HG 4.79 TC20 HDX Pro w c 5.89 S-VHS-C ea 9.99	CGE 1 Chai Gen 119 Cue 1 29	VM27 w hd case 1469 5485 HiFi 399	
		T120 SVHS ea 10.75 T120 EG 3.49 T120 EG Plus 3.99 T120 EXG Gold Hift 5.65	T120 ES HG 4.49 T120 ESX HiFi 5.39	P6 30min 8mm 4.79 S-VHSC 9.99	RCA T120 HIFT 3.49 RCA TC20 VHSC 9 99 D.A.T. AUDIO	To Order send check Reliable Video, 933 Brooklyn. Please add appropriate insurance Service afte handle delectives Some		٠
		T120 Pro Camera 6.99 T160 EG Plus 5.29 L750 Gold 5.19	128D 459 64C 1541 MODM 34 9	1571DD 128 469 Golf 535.	R120m 9 99 R90m 1.99 R60m 7.49 R46m 6.99 ED Beta In Stock	Insurance Service after handle delectives Some tional Shipping charges NO EXTRA COO CHARGES AI Fax phinne (718) 469-70:	ilems US warranty adding refundable LITEMS FACTOY COMPLETE O PRO	

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES

HAVE A GOOD DEAL & WE'LL BEAT YOUR BEST DEAL "BOSS"

coat of contact enhancer. Repeat the process every two to four months.

Never attempt to clean cable connectors with a file or emery board, and never use a cleaner/lubricant such as WD40. The WD40 spray is non-conductive and will render your entire video system inoperable.

SPLITTERS, AMPS, ETC.

Accessories help you expand your video system or provide additional capabilities, but some accessories may actually degrade overall picture and sound quality.

Cable splitters are used to divert one RF signal two or more ways. However, along with splitting the signal you split the strength of the signal among the distribution points. If the signal quality is marginal to start with, splitting it makes it worse. Even if the original signal is strong, dividing it among two or three destinations can reduce the signal strength enough to make the picture look snowy or washed out.

Carefully analyze your video system to determine if you need all your cable splitters. Even one can sap enough sig-

nal to make a difference. If you can't do without splitting the signal, consider purchasing an amplified splitter or a distribution amplifier. These work the same as a regular (passive) cable splitter but boost the level of the output signals to match those of the input. Amplified splitters aren't that expensive — Radio Shack sells a four-way model for \$14.95. Be sure to get one that amplifies all the channels you watch. Professional distribution amplifiers, like those from Jerrold and Blonder-Tongue, are less noisy but costlier. Most are designed for VHF and cable viewing only and don't amplify UHF signals.

Should the incoming signal from the

6R-25U

6R-855U

Member Better Busines

FOR

odditionol

information,

circle

No

9

Reoder

Sen

/ice

FO

odditional information,

, circle

No.

78 on

Reoder

Service

AC/DC - 100W / 50W

3 lb Nicarl

AC - 250 W- Barn Door

AC/DC - Mini Light (NEW)

AC/DC - 150W\ 100W + Batt AC/DC - 150W\100W + Nicad

All in one Light + Battery (NEW)

P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217 MON - FRI 9AM-9PM CST SAT 11 AM-5PM CST

Andio /Video Enhancer

Super Duper Transfer Equipme Tilting Tele/Cine

Tele/Cine macro

omputofility 800-558-0003 Consumer Electronics

VMG-2-89 YEAR EXTENDED **WARRANTIES**

VHS-C

anasonic

Panasonic

Industrial

E708 8mm, Digital Sp

CCD-V220

Camcorder VCR'S

VM - 3100 VM - 5100 VM - 6000 VM - 3150 VIDEONICS Direct TVT - 3000 VT - 3040 VT - 3050 AMBICO

Lens Raund Kit Auto Focus - 2 lens kit Close Up / Wide View Hemispheric Acrobat (2 In 1) Kit 2 X Telephoto

NO Extra Charge For Delivery NO Extra Charge For U.S. Warranty NO Surcharge For Credit Cards NO Extra Charge For Insurance

FINAL DELIVERED COST

On All VCRS and Camcorders Delivered in the Continental U.S

Standard Series Detailer III Color Processo VIDIMATE NEW DETAILER

Premium Seri A/V Switcher

OVER 2000 TITLES AVALABLE CALL FOR FREE CATALOG Laser Players

CLD 1010 · CLD 3030 · LDW1 SHARP Camcorders VLL-80UA 8 x zoomw/soft case VLL-250U 12x zoom w/soft case CALL

VCD 800U Dig Special Effects CALL /CH 857U H-FL/ 4 Head Quasar

Camcorders VM-24AC 8x Zoom with case CALL VM-26AC VHS with Digital VM-27AC Super VHS w/ Digital CALL VH-5480 4 Head / On Screen

VH-5485 4 Head Hi-Fi / MT8 A Z D E N Wireless Microphone WM8 10 WM8 20 WMS 30

CALL CALL CALL NEW VHS-C NEW VHS-C Super VH8-C CALL
NEW Super VH8 (STD) CALL
NEW Super VH8 (STD) CALL GF8-550 GF-81000 HU 4Head/ Digital Spec. Effects CALL HR-D700U 4Head/Hi-Fi NEW SUPER VHS DIG EFF CALL HR-D750U HR-s7000 SUPER VHS CALL Super VHS/ Digital

Audio/Video Receivers

100 Watts/dig surroundd HR-s8000 RX777VSBK 75 Walts/ Surround CALL RX555BK 60 Watts/4 splor Surround Compact Disc Players CALL XI M600BK 6 disc w/Auto Load CALL 6 disc w/ dbi oversampling

XLM400BK XLZ444BK CALL 3 beam pickup SOLIDEX spring tripod fluid tripod rewinder 65 22 35

We Carry A Full Line of Commodore AMIGA computer equipment NFO: Prices For shipping & handling charges in Continental USA. For prices designated as call, are include cardid-payination date & alignature. C.O.D charges X88 per pechage, All office predicts go orders please and 15% shipping, malaimann \$15.88 All corders thipped outside Continental U do full factory warranty. Due to our low prices all makes are final. Defective video hardware many aliability. For fast delivery piense sond cashier's check or money almmm \$5.00 HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rion and Canadian orde

TRI TATE CAMER

CALL TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY

SALE OF THE MONTH

2 Hd. VCR w/quartz tuning 197.95 Proneer Audio & Video Call

Magnavox VR9760 ... 574.95
Panasonic PV4768 w/25 watt amp 598.95
Panasonic AC4550

979.95

Panasonic AG1950

Panasonic AG2400 Sony GVB 8mm VCR w/TV Walkin

Sony VHS VCR's

160 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10038 (Between Liberty St. & Maiden Lane IN THE HEART OF THE FINANCIAL DISTRICT) (212) 349-2555 For Alaska, Hawail, NY Orders. Open Mon.-Thurs. 9-6, Fri. 9-3, Sun. 10-4

FREE SUNDAY PARKING For information call (212) 349-2555

CAMCORDERS

PANASONIC PV11D w/Fluid Hd. Tripod 997.95 PVS150 1169.95 PV330 1287.95 PVS350 1509.95 PV445 1289.95 PV460 1429.95 PV400 819.95 PV420 919.95 PV440 ... 1244.95 NEW AG450 **1474.95** AG170 1089.95 RCA CC175 1179.95

CCDV-5 744.95 CCDV-9 1025.95 CCDF-30 797.95 CCDV-220 1499 95 CCDV-11 1274.95 SP-7 In Stock

JVC GRC-25 GRC-35 789.95 849.95 GRA-30 799.95 GRA-40 999.95 GRS-55 ... GFS-555 ... 1079.95 1279.95 GFS-1000 .. 1795.95

CANON VME-70 869.95 VME-77 979.95 VME-708 1275.95

HITACHI VM-3100 799.95 VM-5100 999.95 VM-6000 ... 1145.95 MINOLTA CR1400, 8100 848.95 V2000 1179.95

C-50, 8200, 2100 Call **OLYMPUS** VXS-405 1479.95 VX-406 1149.95 VX-802 899.95 SONY

SL-330/340 ... 290.95 SLHF-360 SLHF-840 365.95 449.95 SLHF-860 659.95 EVS-1 EDV-7500 .. 659.95 1439.95 CCDV-110

PANASONIC 224.95 PV2800 PV4800 259.95 PV4820 279.95 PV4860 418.95 448.95 PV4862 658.95 PV4870 380.95 PV4880 899.95 Industrial Call

HRD 310 HRD 440 HRD 700 HRD 750 HRS 200 HRS 5000 . 699.95 HRS 8000 899.95 CANON

VRHF 800

219.95 399.95 439.95 529.95 VRHF 730 475.95 739.95

TOSHIBA DX-800 475.95 DX-900 664.95 699.95 849.95 **RCA**

VR450, 451 265.95 VR595, VR630 .. 509.95 VR695 879.95 MITSUBISHI

NEC DS-8000 ... 879.95 VN-968 459.95 TV SALE-CALL

ACCESSORIES Sunpak CVJ300

Sony Rechargeable MiniLight 69.95 Fluid Hd. Tripod 35.95 Video Tripod 21.95 Underwater Housings Call
Video Copyguard
Eliminator/Stabilizer Call Video/Film Converter 28.95 Videonics DIRECT ED lowest Azden Wireless Mike 87.95 2 × Telephoto Lens 44.95 5x Telephoto Lens Tele/Wide kit Sony KME 100 197 95 EXTD. WARRANTEES - 50% OFF

CANON COPIERS PC-3 PC-5 387.95 487.95 PC-5L PC-6 799.95 PC-6RE PC-7 899.95

GE TP-1000 Cellular Phone w/ph.#, case, cord, antenna, self-contained handset 988.95

FAX MACHINES

Sharp FO 220 865.95 1107.95 Toshiba 3300 1028.95 Ricoh RF-800 Murata Fax 1200 799.95 639.95 Murata Fax 1600 782.95 Canon FAX 8 Canon FAX 20 694.95 975.95 Panasonic UF150 Panasonic UF250 945.95 1389.95

Discover, Master Card, Visa, Mail Orders, CODs Accepted. Se Habia Español.

All items subject to availability and price changes. US warranty may be additional. S&H extra.

Everything Factory Fresh. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee. Not responsible for typographical errors. S&H non-refundable.

CC250 824.95 CC300 964.95

CC350 1174.95

PAL & SECAM TV's, VCR's, Camcorders-Call antenna or cable box be too weak in the first place, add an in-line signal amplifier as close to the antenna or cable outlet as possible. An adjustable amplifier lets you tailor the amount of signal boosting to your needs. As with amplified cable splitters, amplifiers boost signals in a certain bandwidth only. Many don't work with UHF. If you're feeding several monitors and audio components from one VCR, use video and audio distribution amplifiers so you don't lose signal strength or mismatch impedances.

Some video systems are plagued by RF levels that are too high. This can cause buzzing in the audio, lack of picture contrast, snow and herringbone interference. If you suspect the RF levels coming from the cable box or VCR are too high (which can be checked using a field-strength meter), then add an attenuator pad in line with the RF cable. Fixed attenuators reduce signal strength by specific amounts, usually 10 or 20 dB. Variable attenuators let you vary the reduction from about three to 20 dB.

Once you perform these procedures, don't rest on your laurels. Be on the lookout for additional enhancements you can make—a different kind of cable here, an amplified splitter there, gold plating all around. Just don't be surprised if tweaking your system becomes a hobby.

TECH TIPS

Head-cleaning frequency

Ignore the instructions on head-cleaning devices when they tell you to use the cleaner after a certain number of hours. If you use high-grade tapes often, the cleaning agents in HG tape formulations may be sufficient to keep your heads clean. *Never* use a head cleaner unless you have a problem that's visible onscreen. Even then, letting a qualified technician clean the machine is a better idea than doing it yourself. In some cases, using a head cleaner may void your VCR warranty.

Beware of zoom

If you're using a camcorder for the first time, here's a tip on what *not* to do: Don't overuse the zoom control. It may be one of the most intriguing features on the camcorder — but consider your audience. Too much zooming will make them head for the door.

UNIVERSALS

continued from page 47

tune a VCR at all. The Pioneer effectively has three keypads, one in each mode; the Memorex has eight. The Kenwood's programmed keypad works in two modes, but there are only enough programmable keys to cover one non-

Kenwood component.

It seems that Sony's keypad can be programmed for three non-Sony devices (such as a TV and two VCRs), but whenever I tried to program the keypad in more than one mode, a flashing light indicated that the memory was full. According to the owner's manual, the only way to try again was to erase all programmed controls and start over. After my third try, I gave up.



C.O.D. ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A.

WE SELL: VCR's, Camcorders, Video Cameras, TVs, Monitors, Accessories, All Panasonic Appliances. PRO LINE – Industrial Equipt. PAL-SECAM-NTSC, 110/220



Panasonic。 SUPER LOW PRICES

SUPER VIDEO, INC., 245 Paterson Plank Road, Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072

dditional Information, circle No. 79 on Reader Service Care

The Yamaha was flexible enough for me to program three keypads. The JVC allowed both keypad and up/down tuning in at least seven modes, and the Technics allowed it in all five modes. The Technics keypads also had 12 keys - handy for devices with 12 channel

SPECIAL FEATURES

The Memorex and Yamaha URCs can be programmed to perform memorized command sequences, such as those for turning on the TV, turning on the audio receiver, adjusting its volume, and switching the receiver to its TVsound input. The Yamaha can hold

three sequences of up to 15 commands each, while the Memorex can handle as many as 24 sequences, with up to 48 commands apiece. The Memorex also has five timers, which can activate sequences at preset times. This is handy for turning on a set and switching channels so you never miss a favorite show.

Since my system is so complex, I gravitated toward the most adaptable URCs - by JVC, Technics and Yamaha. Of those, the JVC is the largest and heaviest (nearly 12 ounces), but I still found myself using it most of the time. The JVC and Yamaha worked my TV over a wider range of angles than the TV's own remote did. As for the Technics, I couldn't get either of two samples to work with my equipment. I suspect this was just an early-production glitch, so I still recommend the Technics, provided you can get a money-back guarantee in case it won't operate your gear.

The other models are less expensive and smaller. Adults with small hands should check a URC's size before taking it home. But anyone with more than two remotely controlled gadgets in one room should take some URC home. The long-term convenience is worth the cost and the short-term inconvenience of programming. Just be sure the URC you choose can memorize all the commands you'll need.

Macroliminator

For Everyone Who Rents Movies

What Does It Do For Me? During playback of Rental Movies you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the Maccrovision copy protection jamming embedded in the video. Macroliminator is effective on all copy protection jamming signals 100% Guaranteed.

Test Results Show Macroliminator Beats the Competition

	Compactness	Ease	Effective	Price / Value
Competition	bulky, heavy	dials to fuss with	75%	\$200 to \$59
Macroliminator	miniature	automatic	100%	\$59.00

*Based on testing 5 competing brands

Is Duplicating Rental Movies a No No? Yes, Yes. Neither the manufacturer nor our dealers encourage people to use the Macroliminator and 2 VCRs to make superb copies of Rental Movies for their own personal use - in the privacy of their own homes,

WARNING: Use of this device to duplicate video tapes may be against certain federal and state copyright laws.



1-800-666-2276



39 W. 32nd St., New York, N.Y. 10001

TECH TIPS

Of speakers and screens

When "marrying" audio and video systems, pay attention to the placement of loudspeakers around the TV. If the speakers are too close, their large magnets will likely cause chroma (color) distortion onscreen. Most TVs now have automatic degaussing circuits, so this distortion is unlikely to permanently damage the tube, but it is not pleasant to watch a distorted screen. If the speakers are too far away from the screen, on the other hand, you will end up with a sonic "hole in the middle effect." The stereo image will diffuse itself over too wide a range, reducing the feeling of sonic solidity.

Placing the speakers too far apart also results in an incongruent soundstage, one in which the field of sound seems so much wider than the picture that the two don't work together to produce a unified effect. Even with large speakers, 12 inches from the side of the TV cabinet should be about the right distance. If possible, try moving the speakers back against the wall, a couple of feet behind the screen. This maximizes bass response and results in greater spatial unity of sight and sound.

Decks in chains

Chaining VCRs together sometimes causes problems with Macrovision antipiracy encoding. When an encoded signal passes from one VCR through a second VCR en route to the TV, it must pass through the recording circuits of the second VCR - usually triggering Mac-related distortion. Either play Mac-encoded tapes only in the VCR closest to the TV or harness both machines to a video switcher.

Calling all tipsters

Do you know something we don't about VCRs, TVs, camcorders and other home video equipment? We'll share it with our readers if you share it with us as a "Tech Tip." We'll also give you credit and a \$25 bounty for each tip we publish. Tips should be informative and to the point. Please include your name, address and phone number - and a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you wish your submission returned. Send submissions to Tech Tips, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 St., New York, NY 10001.

Smile Photo

Orders Only: (800) 372-3700 For Orders and Information: (212) 967-5900

29 West 35th Street, New York. N.Y. 10001

Hrs.: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6; Fri. 9-2; Sun. 10-5; Sat. Closed

CALL US FOR THE FULL LINE OF NATIONAL, SONY, JVC PAL/SECAM SYSTEMS

Write For Our Ambico & Tee Gee Catalog!!

799.00 799.95 CALL

VIDEO & CAMCORDERS

	_		
PAN.	A	SONIC	_
PV-2800 249.9	5	PV-4862	479.00
PV-2822 289.9	5	PV-4852	
PV-3770 349.9	5	PV-4870	399.00
PV-4800 289.0	ň	PV 4780	
PV-2850 399.9		PVS4B8	BO - CAL
PV-4826 . 399.9		PV4722	
PV-4860 . 439 0		PV 4768	
PV-445 CAL		PK-452	299.95
PV-110 . 989.00		PV-400	939.95
PV-4820 .305.00		PV-300	. 999.95
PV-420 . 999.9	ä	PV-35Q	1595.00
PV-460 1495.00		PV-320	889.95
PVS 150 1295.0	0	PV-330	1399.95
PRO	١	/10E0	
AG-2400 . 799.0	0	AG-7300	2199.95
AG-7500 CAL		AG-1780	
AG-650 1389 0		AG-1950	
AG:7400 1949 0		AG-400	CALL
WV3260 BAF 1250 0		AG-1830	
AG-170 1179.0		AG-1650	1479.00
AG-6400 1479 9			849 95
		AG-500	
MX 10 CAL	L	AG-160	1099.98
DAMAGONIO	n I	DO BROW	UTABA

PANASONIC PRO MONITORS 324.95 CT-1301M Y 429.00 CT-1380V Y 524.95 CT-2580VY . 834.95 BTM1310Y

RCA RECOROERS

SHARP

HITACHI

JVC

ZENITH 289.00 VRD-700 CALL
CALL VRD-600 CALL
CALL VM-700 HF CALL
1099.50 VM-6300 849.95
CALL VRD-500 395.00

. 549 VT-2600A 619 . 889 VT-1370 419 . 399 VMC-30 709 879.50 VM5000A 914.95

.. 395.00 HRD:237 329.00) 979.95 GF-1000 CALL) 799.95 HRD:630 749.95 335.60 GRC40 - CALL 899.00 GR:55V 1199.95

CALL VRD-500 395.00
SONY
CALL CCO V 110 829.00
CALL FESS 568.00
295.00 SL H-560 CALL
CALL SLV-70 CALL
CALL SLV-70 CALL
CALL SLV-50 CALL
CALL SLR-60 CALL
CALL CCO V2 SP9.95
859.95 CCC V220 1599.95
30.00 NP-55 39.95
CALL

CALL VG-7795 G.E.
US CG-9806 Equipment
FOR CG-9808 with
THE CG-9815 Accessorie
PRICES CG-9815 Accessorie
ON VR-9806 Warranty

GENERAL ELECTRIC

519.00 9-9808

NEC

865 00 0X-5000 CALL 0X 2500 CALL DX-3500

VT -2500A VT -2700 VT -1570 VM-3100

VR.250 Call VR.630 VR.270 us VR.640 VR.270 us VR.640 VR.275 eur Cc.175 Åc VR.285 leves! Cc.275 VR.450 prices Cc.300 VR.470 erc.236 VR.450 erc.395 VR.296 Battery Pack 66.95 VR.150 VR.296 Eatery Pack 66.95 VR.298 VR.296 VR.29

849 95 1099.95

CALL 1535.00

Prices

Prices toe Lew to Print 279.00 813.95 209.00 79.95 109.95 4.95

SPECIAL EFFECTS
LIBRARY Index S
EASY TO USE On

CAMCORDERS

MAGNAVOX 315.00 315.00 279.00 595.00 229.00 559.00 309.00 999.00 999.95 999.00 569.00 379.00 1220.00 1495.00 865.00 950.00 NIKON

Oisceunt Prices CANON CALL VME-70 CALL VR-800 CALL NE-720 F 1000S VME-708 PAL VIOEO **CALL** R 6003 1549.00 699.95 CALL 1249.00 CALL 549.00 369.00 499.00 645.00

OLYMPUS VX 402 VX 406 .1099.00 VX 405 **TOSHIBA**

675.00 DX-800 729.00 7850 869.00 SKS-80 499.95 279.00 1100.00 **ELMO FILM TRANSFER** TRV-16 2439.00 TRV-R8 2219.00 TRV-16G 2669.

VIOI CRAFT

RCA TELEVISION PANASONIC TELEVISION

1000 10 inch . 1040R 10 inch Remote

VIDED ACCESSORIES

Surround-Sound Aaphilier	124.95
2.5 AH Balt	39.95
Camcorder Battery	29.95 & up
Multivision MV21 1	249.95
Multivision MV1.1 .	274.95
Hama Video Cut 10 .	1049.95
Hama Video Script 50	949.95
Video Telecine Converter	27.50
Video Wide Angle Lens	39.95
Semi-Fisheye w/Macro	49.95
Video Telepholo 1 55X	44.95
Video Telepholo 2X	59.95
Video Telephoto 2 55X .	. 95.00
Video Telepholo 3 5X	124.95
Video Telephoto 5X	159.95
Sigma 5X Telephoto	189.95
Wide Angle & Telephoto	39.95
Video AC Light	29.95
Video AC-DC Light .	39.95
AC/DC Fan Cooled	79.95
500-W Fan Cooled	99 50
Mobilizer No. 1	39.95
C Mount Camera Adapter	19.95
Tape Rewinder	19.95
Tape Rewinder FF	29.95
Idustrial Rew. Up to 10 Tapes	189.95
Scotch 2010 Battery	59.95
Vertex OC Life w/Bath	94 95
Vertex 2 in 1 Lens	84.95
B A TOTAL MANAGER	



SIMA

Copy Kil Tele & Wide Lens Set Video Title Tabs Sound Checker **AMBICO** AMBLCO
Cecathion Nicad Par
10 Amp. Batt. Bal
10 Amp. Batt. Bal
11 Elic Die Converler
12 Elic Die Converler
13 Elic Die Converler
14 Teleprinter
15 Uper Ouger Stereo
14 Teleprinter
15 Uper Ouger Stereo
15 Uper Stereo
16 Uper Stereo
16 Uper Stereo
17 Uper Stereo
17 Uper Stereo
17 Uper Stereo
17 Uper Stereo
18 Uper Stereo
18

AMBICO LENSES V-0306 Close-up Lens V-0310 Fisheye V-3100 AF Lens sel V-0311 Close-up/Wide View or 100 AF Layer
V.031 I Close up / Wid Viel
V.031 Z Telephoto Lens
V.031 2X Telephoto
V.031 2X Telephoto
V.0316 AF Telephoto
V.0316 AF Telephoto
V.0350 ACTOR
V.0350 ACTOR
V.0350 ACTOR
V.0350 Super Syp 5 SX
V.0345 Super Telephoto 4X
V.0355 Super Syp 5 SX
V.0314 Macro Lens
V.0376 Effects Kit
ree-Color Filter Kit
ecial Effects Kit
nesibaleren
V.0350 AF V.03

> **AMBICO TRIPOOS** 79.95 0520 39.95 0530

VIDEO LIGHTS

SUNPAK	
3000 (Manual 300W, AC)	49.95
3001 (Auto 300W, AC)	79.95
	114.95
CV-300 109.95 CV-320	95.95
CV 150 79.95 CL-8 .	44.95
CL-5 Extra Balt 59 95 Extra Bulb	24.50
UNOMAT	
LX-801 300W AC	109 95
LX-801 500W AC	119.95
LX-801MP AC	88 50
LX-801 MP AC/DC	99 95
LX-800 Auto AC	119 95
LX-800 AC 300W	74 95
LX 800 AC/0C	84.95
SMITH VICTOR	
	00.00
Q 250 w video light	39.95
100w 12v light & Power Pack	89 95
HV3 A light kil	139.95

COOL-LUX No. 1 In Vide 59.99 79.95 179.95 465 00 479 00 49 00 69 00 114 95 649 95 CALL C-4400 Mini-Cool Standa C-4460 Mini-Cool Accide C-4466 Mini-Cool Accide C-4461 Cool Kij No 1 C-4462 Cool Kij No 3 C-4463 Cool Kij No 3 C-4401 Micro-Lux C-4402 Micro II Perfect Pack C-4477 Star Pak Extra Bulb

199 00

C-4499 6 5amp PACK	65.00
C-4422 N 2 5 Paltery Pack	74.50
AMBICO	
V-0100 74 95 V-0170	69.95
V-0177 . 39.95 V-0195	59.95
V 0190 75.00 V·0188	42.95
0804 99.95 0805	. 99.95
0816 Ballery Outlit .	109.00
	144.95
V 0815 DC Power Light Kil .	99.95
V-0850 One Gun Powery Light Set	99.95
0860 104 95 0865 .	65 96
SLIK	
U 212 59.95 110-VF	39 95
M D 10 AC 100 0E 100 MC	47 00

109 95 120-VF 135.00 122-OF 88 95 32AF 124 95 M322 44 95 EZ HOLO BOGEN

132 95 249 95 154.95 99.95 119.95 169 95 134.95 189.95 169.95 179.95 229 95 79 95 549 95 49.95 49.95 16.95 424.95 139.95 110.00

VIDED TAPES

VIDED	INILY
MAXELL	TOK
T120EX 3.49	T120 MS . 3.39
T120HGX/GD 4.55	T120 EHG 4.39
T120XL H1F1 5.85	T120 KD . 5.35
T120RX PRO 6.95	T120 HDX PRO 6.75
T160EX 5.99	T160 HS 5.29
T160HGX/GD 6.99	T160 EHG 6.50
ST120SQ 11.49	ST120XP . 11.49
TC20EX 3.90	T30 HS . 3.79
TC20HGX/G0 4 45	T60 HS . 3.95
TC20RX PRO 5 25	TC20 EHG 4 90
ST-C20SQ 10.50	TC20 HDX Pro 4.79
L750 HS 3 19	Kodak T120 . 3.29
L750 HD . 4.30	RCAT120 . 3.19
8mm 30 4.19	RCA ST120 . 10.49
8mm 60 . 4.99	RCA STC120 9 49
8mm 90 5.79	

Warranty 39.95 889.00

789 95

- 13" Olagenal REMOTE PORTABLE TV



\$209.95

PORTABLE VCR/TUNER

\$399.00



SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

VHS CAMCORDER

Auto focus, exposure, white balance low light built in date, time, recording. Recording capability from a video source



\$799

Solid-Stete MOS Image Sensor • Verieble High-Speed Electronic Shutter • Mecro Focus • 6:1 Power Zoom • On-Screen Dete Displey • 7-Lu-Low Light Performence • infrared Auto Focus • Electronic ViewInder • On-Screen ViewInder • Displeys • Adjusteble Diopter • Autometic Irls • Continuous Auto White Belence • Built-In Microphone



Card Service 00 82 νo. circle information additional FO

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

To place an advertisement in the video classifieds, all you have to do is send payment, and the ad copy.

WORD AD

Per Word: \$5.00 (15 word minimum)

Requirements: Payment must accompany advertising copy. Submit copy typed or clearly printed. P.O. Box numbers and/or street adress count as two words; city, name, state and zip code as two words. All advertisements containing P.O. Box numbers must be accompanied by permanent address and telephone number.

All advertisements are subject to publishers approval. Video is not responsible for typographical erros. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisements will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT

Per Inch:

1X \$500 5480

12X \$432

Requirement: All orders must be accompanied by camera ready art and pre payment.

Please mail all advertising copy to: VIDEO MAGAZINE CLASSIFIEDS 460 W 34th Street New York N.Y. 10001



Closing Date: 25th of the third month preceding the cover date.

ACCESSORIES

3-M SCOTCH-VHS-T-120 PROFESSIONAL COL-OR-PLUS - 429 - VIDEO IMAGES - 1119 NO. OR-CHARD, SUITE 244, BOISE, ID 83706 (208) 345-5910.

TV GENIE, WATCH VCR ON EVERY TV IN HOUSE COMPLETELY WIRELESS. SEND \$45.00 OR WRITE TO: LTV SALES, PO BOX 426R, ROMEOVILLE, IL 60441-0426

BETAPHILE CLUB

WANT TO BE BETA INFORMED? Send (#10) SASE. Betaphile Club. Information/Application; P.O. Box 40373, Tucson, AZ 85717-0373.

BETAPHILE: ADD BETA 1'S SPEED TO SONY, SL-HF900, BTH LABS, 7011 KATELLA AVE-NUE, STANTON, CA 90680 (714) 527-2282

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

VIDEOTAPING WEDDINGS? Ouality animation, titles, customized, competitive edge, FREE INFORMATION: "Our Wedding", Box 18H, Hartsdale, NY 10530.

HUMOROUS WACKY, FUNNY, FILMS/VIDEOS NEEDED. \$ Make us laugh! \$ For information send SASE: L.C.S.V.M., P.O. Box 16069, Encino, CA. 91416. (818)69-9882

VIDEO S AVE OPEN YOUR OWN STORE. NEW AND USED MOVIES. Call 1 800-447-3399.

OPENING STORE? High quality used movies! - \$6.00 and up! - References - Free Catalog!! - Call Collect: (509) 928-7395.

A BRAND NEW VIDEO TAPE SERVICE WITH UN-LIMITED POTENTIAL SS! For detailed business plan send \$49.95 to TELEVISED CLASSIFIED, 5107 Darrow Road, Hudson, OH 44236.

LEARN VCR CLEANING, REPAIR. HUGE PROFITS! SECRETS REVEALED! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. FREE DETAILS: VIEJO PUBLICATIONS, 217 EAST 86TH STREET, DEPT V1, NEW YORK, NY 10028.

HIGHLY PROFITABLE VIDEO PRODUCTION BUSINESS. Work from your home. Experience unecessary. Total investment \$125! Free Information. Communications, P.O. Box 382, Frankfort, KY 40602.

CABLE

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS: Zenith Ztac w/remote \$175.00, Tocom VIP \$235.00, Jerrold/Trigi \$75.00, Oak M35B \$60.00, other models available. Dealers wanted (702) 887-3894.

CABLE SECRET MANUAL Build your own DESCRAMBLERS, Jerrold, Zenith, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) \$10 95 SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING, VIDEOCYPHER II \$15.95 CABLETRONICS, Box 30502VM, Bethesda, MD 20814

CABLE TV Only the BEST. All brands. We ship COD. \$2.00 FOR CATALOG. ACE PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 582V, Saco, ME 04072 (207) 976-0726.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS OAK-ZENITH - JER-ROLD - TOCOM - HAMLIN - S.A. - SB - WHOLESALE, C.O.D. O.K. FULLY GUARANTEED. S.A.C. (702) 647-3799.

CABLE FAIR PRICING Descramblers, Converters, for all types of systems, filters for beeping any channel. 1-313-979-8356.

CABLE TV SECRETS - The installation manual that covers all aspects of cable television. Satisfaction Guaranteed. \$8.95. Cable Facts, Box 711-B, Pataskala, OH 4362.

CATV CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS Ouality Products. Professional service. Call 1-800-541-5487 VISA/MC ACCEPTED. MOUNTAINTECH, INC., Box 5074, MT. Crested Butte, Co. 81225.

CABLE TV DECODERS All major brands available. Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Oak, Zenith. Dealer Inquiries Welcome Visa/MC, E & O Video, 9691 East 265th Street, Elko, MN 55020 1-800-638-6898. CABLE DESCRAMBLE LIGIDATION. Major makes and models available. Industry pricing! (Example: Hamlim Combo's, \$44.00 each, minimum 10 orders) DEALERS ONLY! Call West Coast Electronics. (818) 709-1758.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Oke, Zenith, Hammlin, Many Others, "NEW" VIDEO HOPPER "The Copy Killer" Visa, MC/&AMEX 1-800-826-7623. B&B INC. P.O. Box 21-327, St. Paul, MN 55121

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Oak, Hammlin, Zenith SSAVI, Send \$3.00 for catalog to: K.D. VIDEO INC., P.O. BOX 29538, Minneapolis, MN 55429 1-800-327-3407.

CAMCORDER MOVIE MAKING

STAR IN YOUR OWN MOVIE! COMEDY, HORROR, CHILDRENS, COMMERCIAL SPOOFS, CARTOONS, PRACTICAL JOKES AND MORE. It's fun, easy and takes less than one hour to do. We have MOVIEMAKING KITS for the whole family, with SCRIPTS, PROPS and SOUND EFFECTS, starting at \$9.95.FREE CATALOG 1-800-843-3003: P.O. Box 4986, 1314 Hopper Avenue, Toms River, NJ 08753.

COLLECTORS VIDEOS

BEATLES: FINAL CONCERT VIDEO! 8-29-66 San Francisco, Limited #1,000 edition, COD'S, Visa/ MC, Information: 1-800-2-VIDEOS. (24 HRS.)

CATALOGS

FREE GIFT! World's zaniest whole sale catalog. Videos, electronics & HAT'S?! Mind Candy Emporium, Box 931437, Hollywood, CA 90093

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

TV GUIDES 1951-1989 CATALOGE \$1.50. TV AND MOVIE MAGAZINES, PHOTOS. PAPERBACKS, POSTERS, ETC. CATALOGUE \$2.00: HOWARD ROGOFSKY, BOX 107-VM, GLEN OAKS, NY 11004.

FREE! 1989 CATALOG 2000 SUBJECTS \$3.00 P+H ROYAL DISTRIBUTORS, #102, 6883 Bird Road, Miami, FL 33155.

DUPLICATIONS

PROFESSIONAL VHS DUPLICATION AND PACKAGING BY HIGH - TECH PRODUCTIONS, ANY QUANTITY. CALL FOR RATES 1-800-662-8336

EDUCATION/INSTRUCTIONS

FREE CATALOGS! VIDEOS, do-it-yourself manuals, computer software, on electrical wiring, gardening, carpentry, plumbing, wood working and 100's of others. AAVIM, 120 Engineering Center, Athens, GA 30602. 1-800-228-4689.

DO IT YOURSELF ON HOW TO MAINTAIN & CLEAN YOUR VCR. HOOK-UP DIAGRAMS. BASIC PROBLEMS & SOLUTIONS. ILLLUSTRATIONS INDLUDED. Send \$7.90 to American Gifts 144 W. Morse Chicago, IL 60626.

EQUIPMENT

HOME THEATRE SYSTEMS PRESENTS: OUALITY FRONT PROJECTION MONITORS, SURROUND SOUND DECODERS, LASERDISC PLAYERS, ECT. INFORMATIVE, FREE CATALOG, 325 HAMMOND DIVE, SUITE 100-C, ATLANTA, GA 30328 (404)250,9224

AUDIO/VIDEO DYNAMIC ELECTRON-IC'S Surround Sound and Subwoofer processors. \$99.50 each + S&H, P.O. BOX 28277, ATLANTA. GA 30358.

FILMS/MOVIES

MOTION PICTURE SERIALS/WESTERNS ON VHS! SEND S.A.S.E. FOR LIST. THE SERIAL FANATIC, P.O. BOX 173-V2, BOYERTOWN, PA 19512.

SEE MILITARY AS IT ACTUALLY HAPPENED! World War 1 through the Falklands campaign. Over 300 titles on videocassette. Send \$1.00 for illustrated catalog. International Historic Films, Inc., Dept. 16E, Box 29035, Chicago, IL 60629.

FOREIGN, CLASSIC, DOCUMENTARY FINE ARTS VIDEO. 8,000 TITLES. 168 PAGE CATALOG, \$4.00 FACETS, 1517 W. FULLERTON, CHICAGO 60614.

CLASSIC FILMS ON VIDEOCASSETTE. Silents, serials, foreign, more. Free catalog. CABLE FILMS, P.O. Box 7171, Kansas City, MO 64113. (913) 362-2804.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

FREE CATALOGUE!!! VHS Movies!! All Ratings!! SAVE!! WE'RE CHEAPER!! IN-HOME VIDEO, Main Post Office Box #27-KC, Purchase, New York 10577."

1,000,000 VIDEOMOVIES/SOUNDTRACKS! Video catalogue --- \$1.00 Soundtracks LPS---\$1.00. RTS/VE26, Box 750579. Petaluma, California 94975.

BETA. CED, 8MM, LASER, VHS MOVIES Thousands at discount prices. VIDEO EXCHANGE, 33760 Plymouth Road, Livonia, Mich, 48150 (313) 261-8902.

RARE TITLES: EARLY TELEVISION, WAR, TRAINS, CARS, TRAVEL. Catalog \$1.00. (\$5.00 Coupon): MOVIECRAFT-V, P.O. Box 438, Orland Park, IL 60462.

RARE VIDEO: NATION'S GREAT COLLECTION OF 8,000 FOREIGN, CLASSIC, SILENT, FINE ARTS TAPES. 168 PAGE CATALOG, \$4.00 FACETS, 1517 W. FULLERTON, CHICAGO, 60614.

HOW TO VIDEOS

INCOME TAX VIDEO In VHS/Beta IRS-approved video shows how to do forms 1040EZ, 1040A, 1040 and Schedules A&B. Free section locater sheet included. Send check or money order for \$39.95, \$3.65 postage and handling to: LEAPMV, P.O. Box 8085, Alexandria, VA 23306.

MISCELLANEOUS

LOVELY PHILIPPINO WOMEN MAKE THE BEST WIVES. Correspond direct with ladies. No re-mailing gimmicks. Many listings. Some include phone numbers. Free information PHILA-PEN, DEPARTMENT VM, BOX 8257, COBURG, OR 97401 (503) 342-4705.

ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE! Overseas, sincere, attractive. SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL, Department ZR, Box 5500, North Hollywood, CA 91603. (818) 769-1717.

NATIONWIDE Singles Photo Magazine. Send Name, Address, Age. Send No Money. Exchange 1817 Welton #1580 Denver, Colorado 80202.

BEAUTIFUL, ENGLISHSPEAKING, FILIPINAS want men of all ages as life-partners. VIDEOS AVAIL-ABI F. PAL. 200 BLANCA, CO. 811230084.

TERMPAPER ASSISTANCE 15,278 PAPERS AVAILABLE! 306-page catalog-rush \$2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho #206 VR, Los Angeles 90025. TOLL FREE HOTLINE: 800-351-0222 (California: 213-477-8226).

KATHY BLAKE'S DANCE LESSONS VIDEOS 22 Style for adults and children. Catalog 25 cents plus S.A.S.E. Butterfly Video, P.O. Box 184V, Antrim, NH,

FREE WORLD'S LARGEST PARTNER PHOTO CATALOG. FOR FRIENDSHIP, PENPALS, MAR-RIAGE. INTERCONTACT, BOX 12, TORONTO M4A 2M8, STNO, CANADA. POSTAGE \$1.00.

SATELLITE

VIDEOCYPHER SATELLITE DECODER SCHE-MATICS (Complete set) Parts list - much! \$14.95. The Stage Door Video, P.O. Box 576, Burnsville, NC 28714

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

NEW PRODUCTS

VIDEO HALT VCR lock covers and locks the front loading door on any VHS/Beta. HALT expensive repairs, stop child insertion of foreign objects. HALT viewing of adult tapes, HALT unauthorized use of VCR, exercise parental control. Attaches in seconds no tools needed! Send \$14.95 plus \$3.00 S/H to: VIDEO HALT, 714 Second Avenue, Troy, NY 12182. DEALERS WELCOME (518) 237-5246

POSTERS

ORIGINAL MOVIE POSTERS! STAR PHOTOS! TWO CATALOG, 3000 ILLUSTRATION \$3.00 POST-ER GALLERY, BOX 2745-H3 ANN ARBOR, MI. 48106 313-665-3151

\$1.00 MOVIE POSTERS. 1001 TITLES. (1963-1982). CATALOGUE \$2.00. S. WALLACH, 32 KERN ROAD DON MILLS. ONTARIO CANADA, M3B 1T1. VISA/MASTERCARD (416) 444-8461.

SUPER VHS

BEST SELECTION OF S-VHS VIDEOTAPES. Free catalog¹ Super Source video, P.O. Box 410777. San Francisco, CA 94141 or call 1-800-331-6304 California call collect (415) 558-8688

TRANSFERRING

FOREIGN VIDEOCASSETE CONVERSIONS at reasonable rates. PAL/SECAM (EUROPE, ASIA) to NTSC (USA) or Vice Versa. Digital process with timebase correction and image enhancment. Fast service. R-8, S-8, 16MM, Film to Video transfers. Graranteed Ouality. IHF Productions, Inc. 3015 West 59th Street, Chicago, IL 60629, Tel: (312) 436-0038.

WORLDWIDE DIGITAL CONVERSION. ALL FORMATS BROADCAST QUALITY Pal Multidupe/ Hi-Band. TK VIDEO, 12300 Coppola Drive, Potomac, MD 20854 (301) 762-2786.

GLOBE VIDEO SERVICES INC. Professional Facility announces the HOMERATE: digital conversion between American (NTSC) and European (PAL/SECAM) television standards. One low price includes cassette and mailing. 286 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001 (212) 695-6868.

HSFD VIDENTAPES

SAVE OVER 50% off retail on 30 day old used video-tapes. Dealers' inquiries invited. Send \$1.00 for list. Vagabond video, 4600 Woodduck, Salt Lake City, UT 84117. (801) 262-4366

VIDEO DISCS

LAZERLAND CINEMA PRESENTS: CRITERION, FINE ART CINEMA, OPERAS, CONTEMPORARY AND ADULT TITLES. NEW 15% OFF. RENT BY MAIL ALSO. WE CARRY THE BEST, NOT THE MOST. FREE CATALOG 408-429-1341: 2301 MISSION STREET, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

LASER DISC AND BETA MOVIES, NEW AND USED, FROM \$6.95, CATALOG \$2.00. A-1 VID-EO P.O BOX 667, EAST TAWAS, MI 48730.

LASER DISC NEWSLETTER for video consumers. Free sample, \$25.00/year. Suite 428, 496A Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014.

VIDEO TRAVEL

LAS VEGAS - A definite account of a unique city 40 minutes. FREE DETAILS ACCENT-LAS VEGAS, 4097 Parkway East, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 (1-800)

"GRAND CANYON", 2-hour spectacular helicopter exloration VIDEO. Breathtaking music. Critically ac-claimed. Details FREE. Beerger Productions, 3217-A, Arville, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102, (702) 876-2328

SEXY ADVENTURE TRAVELOGUE VIDEO ON THAILAND Exotic women, beautiful scenes. A man's tropical paradise. Send \$29.95 + \$3.00 S/H to: SUN-WEST PRODUCTIONS, P.O. BOX 9905VM, SAN DI-EGO, CA 92109. VISA/M.C. Call 1-800-365-8433.

ACCESSORIES

Rental Movie Stabilizer \$5995 (plu (plus \$4

VSA-50 ends rental movie flashing, jitter, colorshift, & blackout. 30 day money back guarantee, 2 yr warranty.

handling)

VSA Ltd., Dept. V, 401 SW 11th Portland, OR 97205 1-800-367-7909 24 hrs. Outside USA Call 1-503-761-2140



SING WITH THE WORLD'S BEST BANDS!

An Unlimited supply of Backgrounds from standard stereo records! Record with your voice or perform live with the backgrounds. Used in Professional Performance yet connects easily to a home component stereo. This unique product is manufactured and sold Exclusively by IT South Not sold thought doubles Call or write for LT Sound - Not sold through dealers. Call or write for a Free Brochure and Demo Record.

LET Sound, Dept. V-17,7980 LT Parkway Lithonia, GA 30058
(404) 482-4724
Manufactured and Sold Exclusively by LT Sound 24 HOUR PHONE DEMO LINE: (404)482-2483

Rental Tape Stabilizer

- Eliminotes loss/floshing of color, rolls/streoking/jittering while ploying copy protected rentol movie topes.
- Restores closed coption.
- Fully outomatic, battery (included) powered.
 30 doys money back guorontee.
 Reg. \$99.95 SALE \$36.95 S/H \$3.95

Order Only1-800-888-6088 ext.#351 Visa, MC, COD

\$36.95

C. WOODSON VIDEO PO Box 5545, Cary, NC 27511

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF 220 VOLT PAL/SECAM Video Machines.

Multi System TVs & 220 volt appliances

FAIR DEAL APPLIANCES INC. 76-11A Broadway, Elmhurst, NY 11373 800-843-6604 718-457-8328 Call for Catalog

CABLE

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS Why Pay a High Monthly Fee?

Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Scientific Allanta, Zenith, and more! 60 day warranly. Shipment within 24 hrs. For fast service MC/N/SA C.O.O. Telephone orders accepted. Evening hrs. also, (312) 698-1259. Stamped Envelope (441) postage for FREE catalog. No. III. orders. L& L ELECTRONICS

1430 Miner St., Suite 522 Des Plaines, III. 60016

CABLE-TV BOXES

Descramblers • Converters FREE CATALOG

TRANS-WORLD CABLE CO. 12062 Southwest 117th Ct., Suite 126 Miami, Florida 33186 **-800-442-9333**

JERROLD-SB-3... \$100.00 TRI-MODE. \$105.00 OAK-M35-8 W/VS \$102.00

HAMI IN ... \$100.00 OAK-N12 W/VS. \$100.00 SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA \$140.00 ZENITH SSAVI.. \$185.00

MANY MORE....CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE FAST INFORMATION

THE BEST BUYS & WARRANTIES FOR DECODERS & CONVERTERS START WITH A FREE CATALOG FROM

M.D. ELECTRONICS 875 So. 72nd OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68114

ORDERS & CATALOGS CALL TOLL FREE:

800-624-1150

FOR INFORMATION CALL: C.O.D (402) 554-0686

VISA

PRESENTING * CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS *** STARRING ***

- JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK
 ANO OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

 - FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
 LOWEST RETAIL/WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S
 ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HOURS

FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY 1-800-345-8927 FOR ALL INFORMATION 1-818-716-5914



PACIFIC CABLE CO. INC. RESEDA BLVD., DEPT 643 RESEDA, CA 91335



COMPUTER RELATED

PINFEED, CONTINUOUS FORM VIDEO CASSETTE LABELS

VHS or BETA spine labels VHS top labels BITA top labels

Virginia Specialty Products P O Box 985, Dept B Vienna, VA 22180

1,000/pack 200/pack \$10.95 \$11.25 \$11.75 \$44.75 \$46.85 Your choice of white,

blue, green, yellow red, or light wood Include \$2.50 for postage + handling VA residents please add 4.5% sales tax. Sample packet \$1.00. Dealer inquiry invited

For additional information, circle No. 135 on Reader Service Card

BLANK TAPES

PROFESSIONAL STOCK **UNBELIEVABLE PRICES**

T-30 \$2.25 ea. L-500 \$2.90 ea. T-60 \$2.50 ea. L-650 \$3.30 ea. T-120 \$3.00 ea KCAS20 \$11.00 ea All sizes available....Call 1-800-344-1979 312-893-1979

FILMS/MOVIES

10% — 20% OFF ALL VIDEO CASSETTES

- Over 15 000 titles available
- Classics to new releases ATOMIC CAFE to ZULU
- Full line of adult tapes
- No club to join no obligations, no gimmicks
 Forget list price! All tapes discounted

HOME ENTERTAINMENT HOTLINE. INC 227 AVE S BROOKLYN NEW YORK 11223

E NOW PERFORMING

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-245-TAPE MEMBER OF VIDEO DEALERS ASSOC

MOVIE LISTINGS

GIFTS

Director's Mug



Deluxe 11oz Black & White Ceramic Mug with Director's Skate design. \$6.50 plus \$2.50 shipping

NYS residents add soles tax.

STATE OF THE ART dept. P POB 250-128, Brooklyn, New York 11225-0004 (718) 462-7497

> For additional information circle No 96 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE

Multi-Channel Microwave T.V. Receivers

1.9-2.7 GHz LIFETIME WARRANTY Complete System \$99.95 (Shipping Incl.)
Replacement Components
& Expert Repairs Available K & S ELECTRONICS P.O. 80X 34522 Call now for same day shipping!

PHOENIX, AZ 85067 \$2 CREDIT ON PHONE ORDERS VISA/MC/COD

> For additional information, circle No. 91 on Reader Service Card

(602) 230-0640

SATELLITE TV Save 30%-60% 1-800-334-6455 SKYVISION INC. 2024 COLLEGE WAY FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537 **INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF**

STABILIZERS

STABILIZER

Ends flashing, colorshift, streaking, blackout jitter etc. when playing copyguarded rental videos
 Restores closed captions • Fully automatic
 Made in U.S.A. • 30 day money back guarantee reduced to orders only

\$39.95 + 33.95 S/H 1-800-422-9010 x 4065 AM Video, Dept. V8, 400 Amherst, Nashua NH 03063

VIDEO DISCS

Gianl selection, Shipments within 48 hrs. Complete line of Pioneer A/V equipment, Call for FREE calalog. Video Dynamics Inc.

in Illinois 1-312-593-2304 out of state 1-800-233-DISC

For additional information, circle No. 92 on Reader Service Card.

"America's LaserDisc Source!" We'll give you...

00 0

...to try us today!

You will receive \$5.00 off your FIRST order when you call for the NEW AMERICAN LASER Catalog. It's FREE, so call today & save! Thousands of titles

AVAILABLE NOW!

TOLL FREE HOTLINE 1-800-321-2243

VISA . MASTERCARD . DISCOVER . COD

mear Dice THAT'S ALL WE DO

Video

- Largest Inventory in the USA We Stock over 2,400 titles.

- Vie Stock over 2,400 titles.
 10% Discount on all Laser Discs.
 Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D.'s accepted.
 "No Time Limit" Laser Disc Warranty

FOR FREE CATALOG, Call or Write: STARSHIP INDUSTRIES
605 Utterback Store Road, Great Falls, VA 22066

(703) 430-8692 or (703) 450-5780 Hours: 11 AM to 7 PM, Monday-Friday

LASER DISC HOTLINE

available 24 hours a day. (703) 430-0330

For additional information, circle No. 93 on Reader Service Card.



WE STOCK EVERY

- Largest mail order retailer in the U.S. Fastest availability on new titles
- · Most orders shipped same day
- 10% discount on all titles
- · Free UPS Shipping in
- Continental U.S. (ground only)

Visa, Mastercard, Amex, checks & C.O.D.
For Free Catalogue Call or Write

1-714-892-2283
1-800-624-3078 Crane's IN CA 1-800-626-1768 14260 Beach Bivd., Westminster, (A 92683

For additional information, circle No. 94 on Reader Service Card

40

363 Seventh Avenue · New York, N.Y. 10001 · (212) 868-9175

Order Toll Free 1-800-544-5442

Competes with the Lowest Prices

Send your orders to: 363 Seventh Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10001 For Information Call: (212) 868-9175



Master C-50 VHS-C Camcorder

Card

Reader Service

0

83

No

circle

additional

Call

Master-Series Camcorders

Master-Series Camcorders
C-50 VHS-C. Low Price
8-8200 8mm. Call
V-1400 VHS . Call
V-2100S Super VHS . Call
MV-160S S-VHS/H-Fi. Call
MV-160S S-VHS/H-Fi. Call

Nikon Camcorder VN-3000 Action-Pro. 989.95 Tamron CX-7 Digital 8mm. Call SHARP

Camcorders VL-C73 VHS-C 849.95 VL-C77 Super VHS-C 1174.95

Competitive's Catalog Discount Catalogue FREE with Purchase



See the latest in Video and Electronics at rock bottom prices

PANASONIC



PV-S350 Super VHS Camcorder Call

• CCD high resolution imaging • 8X • Digital Special Effects • Indexing

Digital Special Effects © Indexing

Camcorders

PV-400 VHS Call

PV-420 VHS Call

PV-330 Digital VHS 1394.95

PV-5445 Super VHS Call

PV-110 VHS-C Low Price

PV-5150 Super VHS Call

Home Video Recorders

PV-2800 Screen Display 256.95

PV-4800 4 Head 308.95

PV-4800 Head 308.95

PV-4800 Big Code 339.95

PV-4870 Digital Effects

PV-480 Amp./Hi-Fi 659.95

PV-4804 Super VHS 729.95

CHINON

CV-T70

● 8x Macro Zoom ● 1.6 lux Low Light ● Digital SpecialEffects ● HO ● Flying Erase Head ● High Speed

CV-T65 Color Viewer . CV-T80 E.I.S.

Money Back Guarantee on all Mail Orders

SONY



Sony CCD-F40 AF New 8mm Handycam Call

We carry the complete system of the latest in Sony's innovative video technology.

Call for our low prices

RCA

Camcorders	
CC-250 VHS	Call
CC-275 VHS	. Call
CC-300 VHS 8:1 Zoom	Call
CC-350 Super VHS	Call
CC-175 Super VHS-C.	Call
Home Video Recor	
VR-250 Wireless	239.95
VR-275 On-Screen	299.95
VR-285 MTS Stereo	299.95
VR-630 Hi-Fi	519.95
VPT-640 Super VHS	699.95
VR-695 HI-Fi Super	929.95
VIII-073 MI-FI Super.	74.7.73

FAX Machines 1949°5

FAX w/Telephone
Canon Faxphone 20
Sharp UX-140
Sharp FO-300 Office.
Sharp FO-420 Office
Sharp FO-500 Auto
Murata M-1200
Murata M-1600 969.95 899.95 1079.95 1099.95 1169.95 1199.95 669.95 799.95

8mm CAMCORDERS

Lowest Prices Ever I • AUTOFOCUS

'779°S Elmo ECR-8\$ Nikon VN-820 Nikon VN-900 Chinon C-8 Pock Vivitar Magic-8 Minolta 8-8200 879.95 In-5tock 1149.95

OLYMPUS

8mm CAMCORDER



 CCD high resolution imaging • 8X • Digital Special Effects • Indexing • Flying Erase Head
 Call VX-406 VHS w/Char Gen. . Call

1/

L

0

PI Pl

RE

SC SA SL SC SF

П U

 Sony Special Video
 Effects

 XV-C700 Corrector
 549.9

 XV-T500 Pic Computer
 449.9

 XV-T500 Digital
 389.9

 XV-D300 Digital Effects
 249.9
 549.95 449.95 389.95 249.95

NDEX OF ADVERTISERS	
ZDEN	
ATTERIES UNLIMITED	
AMERA WORLD	
RECT CAMERA WAREHOUSE	
LECTRONIC WHOLESALERS	
OTOCELL	
IGH VOLTAGE	
ASTANT REPLAY	
/C15	
ASER LINE PLUS	
AIL ORDER GUIDELINES. 83 AXELL 5 F1 78 OVIE TIME 19 ULTI MEDIA 18,82, 88,89	
EC	
RION	
HILPS	
\text{\QUIO SHACK} \\ .31 \\ .4 \\ .4 \\ .24 \\ .24 \\ .24 \\ .35 \\ .31 \\ .4 \\ .31 \\ .31 \\ .31 \\ .32 \\ .33 \\ .33 \\ .34 \\ .34 \\ .34 \\ .35 \\ .35 \\ .35 \\ .36 \\ .37 \\ .37 \\ .38 \\ .38 \\ .39 \\ .39 \\ .39 \\ .39 \\ .31 \\ .31 \\ .31 \\ .31 \\ .31 \\ .31 \\ .31 \\ .33	
COPE ELECTRONICS 66 IPER VIDEO 97 SERPTOVISION 24 AILE 99 INHILL 78 IPER SOURCE 24 DNY 26,27 IEGEL 14	
ME-LIFE	
NITED	
DEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS 68, 78 DEO SALES 25 DICRAFT 36	

if we can't beat your best price*

YOU CAN BUY...

Camcorders, TV's, VCR's, closed circuit systems, batteries, filters, lenses, microphones, special effect generators, tapes, tripods, universal remote control

... BELOW WHOLESA AUDIO VIDEO CENTER Carries equipment manufactured by the

- BEST NAMES IN THE BUSINESS -Azden, Canon, Fuji, Memorex, NEC, Panasonic, Panasonic (Industrial), Quasar, RCA, Saft, Sony, TDK, Toshiba, Videonics, Zenith.

All our equipment is bought directly from the manufacturers with full U.S. warranty - NO GRAY GOODS!

SHOP AROUND FOR THE BEST DEAL AND THEN GIVE US A CALL, WE'LL GO THE COMPETITION ONE BETTER.



1-800-228-9700

C00

(Shipped within 24 hours)

AUDIO VIDEO CENTER 4128 S. Florida Ave., Lakeland, FL 33813 (813) 644-7330

*Merchandise must carry U.S.A. warranty (no gray goods). Merchandise should be in stock. Total price should include shipping, handling, insurance, credit card charges, C.O.D. fees etc.

CAMCORD 8mm BETA

AMBICO SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR

Creates thousands of professional studio effects - Cuts, fades, wipes, a complete rainbow of colors, and much more. A VIDEO MUST! vosoo \$279.95

Canon

E70 E77 F1000S

OLYMPUS CAMCORDERS **FULL LINE**



VXS405 VX802 VX406

FLUID HEAD TRIPOD PRO MODEL

Sturdy, jitter-fre for camcorders lightweight. All fluid 2-way

camera mount

Tilt and pan
tension adjusters

Square channel

flip-locks • Friction-control

center column brace \$99.
Rubber feet with retractable spikes

AMBICO

World's first video light with battery all in one. BOB50

CHINON SONY NEC Canon TOSHIBA

It's like having your own sound studio! Combine up to three sources of sound at the same time — stereo or mono. Separate controls let you raise, lower, or eliminate sound from each source without altering the original sound. Use while editing to add background music to existing soundtracks or to boost low-level sound. Or use the included high-quality microphone to add narration to home videos. And the Auto Fade feature helps produce better looking and sounding results every time.

Call

VIDICRAFT

Deliberately Excellent

H. H. S. S. S. S. S.



Panasonic Page Quasar HITACHI **OLYMPUS** RСЛ

K40CER3 **PENTAX** MINOLTA

REA

Panasonic

Nobody Beats Us.

S-VHS NOW SHIPPING

FOR PV400 MODELS PVS150 NOT PVS350 LISTED PVS445

JVC

DIGITAL VCRs S-VHS & CAMCORDERS Please Call

CAM SUPPORT "HANDS FREE"



\$69.95

NADY WIRELESS MIC SYSTEM

200 ft. to 1500 ff. range Pro-Industrial Model-Call Pro #151VRLT/151VRHT

8mm Film to VIDEO



PICTURE PERFECT



VIDEO TAPE DESCRAMBLER

VIDEONICS

EDITOR Scenes added and cut. Crisp and clear CHARACTER GENERATOR 3 types of titles/styles. 64

GRAPHIC GENERATOR Birthday cake, Christmas, TV set,

SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR 17 types fades/wipes • 3 speeds • 64 colors CALL FOR INFO



COLLECTED NOW AVAILABLE

OBODY BEATS US

ON CAMCORDERS AND VC

Soundskight

AUDIO MIXER

WITH AUDIONIDED FADE

WE WELCOME CALLS

-247-4

THINK YOU'VE FOUND A GOOD DEAL? CALL US - OURS WILL BE BETTER!

RULES FOR BUYING MAIL ORDER

Alweys compare the delivered price (with insurance & double boxing).
 Factory Fresh Merchandiae with U.S. Warrantiae.

Service after the Selal How do the othere hendle defectivea?

Advica from trained profeacionalal Merchandiee shipped within 48 hours (ueually 24 hours). We ehip Collect On Delivery (C.O.D.). No down payment — only \$2.20. Othere want money first.
 We are open to public. No P.O. Box.

Courteouel Call firet, eecond or laat, wa'ra glad you called.

9. Call Busineas Approval Agency—
Aek our competition how long in magazins.
10. If you find e better deál . . . tell us, wa'll better ours.

Panasonic Page



Auto Focus - Auto White Balance *
10 x Power Zoom • 3 Speed
Shutter - Flying Erase Head • Color
Balance Cantrol • Ins Control • Patterns • Superimposition Founcion • iden • B Color Background Color
Selection • Audio-mixing • Master
Fade Function • Audio-mixing • Master
Fade Function • Audio-mixing • Master
Fade Function

Panasonic Panasonic WJ-MX10 PLEASE DIGITAL AV MIXER

CALL



7 Lux • Auto Tracing White-Balance System • Piezo Auto Focus • B uilt-in Time/Date Generator • Back Light Correction Switch • 2 Speed High Shufter Recording • Flying Erase Head

AG-1950 CALL



PLEASE CALL Jog & Shuttle Knob • Flying Erase Head • High Picture Quality System GX4 Video Head System • High Definifion (HD) Audio • Au-tomatic Tape Program Search AG-1830 CALL



MINOLTA

READ

FOR YOUR

PROTECTION

8200 -**BEST BUY** PLEASE # CALL 8MM

 SVHS Hift Digital • Multifunction
Wireless Remote • Multi Digital
Picture Effects • Index & Address
Function • On-Screen Progress
Function • On-Screen Progress
Edit Comtrol Jack • Syncro
Edit Comtrol - Fying Erase
Head • Pro-Studio Dub Quality •

Head • Pro-Studio Dub Quality •

Interval Timer For Time-Lapse • Frame Becord • High Speed Shutter (1/2000 Sec) • Active Intrared Auto Focus • Os Active Intrared Auto Focus • Os Active Intrared Auto Focus • Os Active Intrared Function Frame Beard • From Studio Dub Quality • Frame Beard • Pro-Studio Dub Quality • Pro-Studio Du Interval Timer For Time-Lapse Frame by Frame Record • Hic Speed Shutter (1/2000 sec)

MINOLTA

V-1400 - BEST BUY

PLEASE CALL



High Resolution Image Sensor • Vari-Shutter Speed to 1/200 sec. • Self-Timer • Macro • 350 Lines Of Resolution • Active Infrared Auto Focus • 6x Zoom • Wind Noise Filter • FREE HARD CASE

BATTERIES

AIVIDICU
10 AMP BATT 74.
DECATHLON NI CAD
DECATHLON PLUS NI CAD 2X POWER 1
BESCOR
CAMCORD BATTERIES-WE STOCK ALL-CA
LENS
LLITO

AMBICO
WIDE ANGLE/TELEPHOTO KIT
MAINTAINS AUTO FOCUS
ACROBAT WIDE ANGLE/TELEPHOTO
IN 1 LENS
ULTRAWIDE TELEPHOTO LENS KIT
HEMISPHERIO LENS
TELEPHOTO 2X.
TELEPHOTO 4X.
TELEPHOTO 5X. 5X.
ZOOM LENS 2 5X. 5X.

FILTERS

VIDEO CLEAR LIGHTS

AMBICO AC-DC VIDEO LITE 100W/50W AC-DC VIDEO LITE USES ONLY/BULB LITE & BATTERY SET 50 WATT/2X

VIDEO LITE W/BUILT-IN BATTERY 129 AC-DC VIDEO LIGHT W/BUILT-IN BATTERY149 OPTEX CORDLESS LIGHT W/ BATTERY UNIT

SUNPAK CALL CV-300 CL5 BATTERY **MICROPHONES**

AMBICO WIRELESS HAND HELD WIRELESS CLIP-ON MINI

AZDEN
WIRELESS MIC 2 MIC RATED CALL
WIRELESS PAIO NEW RATED CALL
SHOTGUN ZOOM MIC #1 CALL
SHOTGUN ZOOM MIC #1 CALL

TRIPODS AMBICO CAMCORD FLUID HEAD ... HEAVY-DUTY CAMCORD ... ULTIMATE VIDEO TRIPOD - FLUID HEAD ... VALU-TRIPOD - FLUID HEAD DUOPOD SHOULDER BRACE

139.95

3127 DOLLY 3144 3143 OPTEX HANDS-FREE CAM SUPPORT

VIDEO PROCESSORS HAMA VIDEOCUT 10 ... VIDEOSCRIPT 50 VIDICRAFT DETAILER. S.E.G. 200 . DETAILER IV

AMBICO S.E.G. 300 ... VIDEO LINK 254 PICTURE PERFECT...

BOGEN 69 95

CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL DETAILER IV
AUDIO-VIDEO PROCESSOR
AUDIO-VIDEO SWITCHER
VIDEO COLOR PROCESSOR
VIDIMATE - ENHANCER/COLOR PROC.
SOUNDSRIGHT MIC MIXER.

FILM TO VIDEO AMBICO TELE CINE CONVERTER

MORE ACCESSORIES CAMCORDER CASES STERED SUPER DUPER AUDIO FOR VUDEO SPEAKERS W. BUILT-IN AMP MTS DECODER RF ANTENNA SIGNAL BOOSTER VIS REWINDER F FORWARD W/COUNTER SOMY BETA REWIND/ ERASER SOMY V-8 REWIND/FAST FORWARD ERASER CAMERA POWER SUPPLY COME CLIP MEMOREX CP-B 59 45 35 CALL CALL 75 TAPES

HAPES
TDK
HS (HIGH STANDARD)
HG (EXTRA HIGH GRADE)
HG-HD (HIFF)
HDX PRO
THE BEST
TC-20 EHG
TC-20 HD-X PRO
STC-20XP S-VHS THE BEST MAXELL EX - STANDARD HGX - GOLD . . .

MAXELL - CONT. THE BEST TC-20 GOLD . STC-20 S-VHS DYNAMICRON ES-HG (HIGH GRADE) ESX-HI-FI (HI-FI) PRO-X B MM ALL LENGTHS SCOTCH PRO/CAMERA SUPER VHS . THE BEST CALL

Auto-Focusing lenses will work perfectly well in both autofocus and manual focus modes on any cam-corded **AMBICO** LENS corder! 1.5x Tele/.5x Wide

\$99. 2 Lens Kit 2.5x - 5x Zoom Lens

\$349.

C.O.D. WELCOME

38411 FORD ROAD, WESTLAND, MI 48185

IN MICHIGAN

(313) 467-2235

Video retailers, caught in a procession of change, have circled the wagons. Last February, the VSDA made its position official: all pay-per-view transmissions should be encoded with Macrovision or some other process to prevent home videotaping. And Macrovision, says company president Eugene Eidenberg, is ready to comply.

"We've completed most of our initial tests," he says, with a medium-sized West Coast cable company he declines to name. "We're ready now to field-test it with any pay-per-view service that expresses interest." The encryption data, he says, goes up on satellite with the movie from the PPV network's origination point, but is activated only if a Macrovision module at the local cable company is set for it. Movie/cable-system combinations can be selectively encoded, he adds; the same movie could be untapeable in one town and tapeable in the next.

This would mark the first time a legitimately bought-and-paid-for program, sent over the public airwaves, could not be videotaped—something obviously contrary to the Supreme Court's landmark 1983 ruling that videotaping for private use is legal. Might Eidenberg be opening a Pandora's box?

"There's been a lot of misinformation in the press," he insists, "but I have no intention of using Macrovision on broadcast television or [conventional] cable television. [Conventional] pay-cable is different from pay-per-view. You pay ahead of time for that, so you should be able to tape that if you want to." PPV consumers don't deserve the same privi-

PPV transmissions are likely to be encoded with Macrovision.

lege, he argues, since "each time [they buy a program], it's a conscious decision they have to live with." As for unforeseen household interruptions, he says, "That's just tough luck."

Eidenberg admits his promise of Macrovision "never" being applied to transmissions other than PPV may not hold up. "You're asking me to predict the future," he says testily. "I can't do that. Here and now, I have no intention" of encoding broadcast or conventional cable TV. Yet the possibility of a company takeover, a management shake-up and changes in philosophy are very real in today's corporate climate. "If it happens, it happens," Eidenberg sniffs. "I'm just saying I won't do it."

Kurnit, a Macrovision booster, believes that "if we [encode] pay-per-view, we can move even earlier in front of home video. You're no longer going to have pirated copies running around. Right now if we were to put out a movie two months before video, the video store owner will sit there, record it, run to his back room, close the curtains and make illegal copies. There's tremendous theft." Opponents may counter that the prospect of consumers — even without the ability to copy PPV programs — choosing not to wait for a rental, and staying away from video stores in droves,

is really the problem.

Taking the long-range view, Request Television's Reiss maintains, "If Macrovision decreases the number of people who buy pay-per-view because it impinges on their time-shifting flexibility, it will have an adverse effect on studios and cable operators. Then the film companies will have to stand up to the video store owners."

At this point, however, PPV would lose. According to Paul Kagan Associates, a leading cable-industry research firm, 1987 studio revenues from PPV accounted for just .0017 percent of the country's \$7.8 billion entertainment bill; domestic video sales to retailers accounted for 37 percent. Even by 1997, Kagan estimates, PPV will be only six percent of a \$16.2 billion market, versus 35 percent for video. From the studios' perspective, compared to video, PPV is simply a promising little sideline.

For now, pay-per-view itself appears less of a threat to video than its Macrovision byproduct. "We think pay-per-view works best with box-office hits," says Eric Frankel, vice-president of marketing for Warner Bros.' pay-TV division. "We don't think it can replace a video library at all. Video stores have thousands of cassettes and you can pick anything you want." And, as Request's Jeffrey Reiss points out, "Just as people like to get out of the house and go sit in the theater, I now believe they like to go down to the video store and browsc. Pay-cable didn't stop them and pay-per-view won't stop them.

"Going to the video store," he observes, "has become part of the American pattern."





The performance of SVHS. It delivers brilliant detail and clarity take after take. And now, thanks to the Panasonic® AG-1830 you have what it takes to edit your best.

When used with the Panasonic AG-A95 editing controller, the AG-1830 can be utilized as either a source or editing deck. But either way you use it, you get impressive results: Totally computerized editing capabilities. Including video insert edits, assembly edits and audio dubs.

To help you locate exact editing points with pinpoint accuracy, the AG-1830 incorporates VASS. It

stands for VHS Address Search System, and quite simply it speeds up the editing process.

Versatility is another AG-1830 advantage. With the AG-A95 editing controller, the AG-1830 interfaces with any Panasonic VCR that has a 5-pin remote control connector. What's more, the AG-1830 has "Synchro Editing" so selected Panasonic camcorders can be used as the source deck with synchronized control over the assembly edit functions.

In the playback mode, the AG-1830 adds to your creativity with a host of special digital effects. Like multi-still, still advance, image

insert, multi-strobe and digital mosaic art.

Audition the AG-1830. You'll see why it took Panasonic to take SVHS editing to you.

For more information, call Panasonic Industrial Company at 1-800-553-7222, or your local Panasonic Professional/Industrial Video Dealer.



Panasonic
Professional/Industrial Video



No one on earth has had as long and as loving a relationship with television as Americans.
Because we're its most RCA

Something that you'll find immediately apparent upon viewing one of our ColorTrak Monitor-Receivers.

Perhaps that's why every major

NUMBER ONE WITH manufacturer of televisions, televisions, televisions, televisions, VCR's and adoring fans and INTHE WORLD. camcorders in the world uses technology

its most knowledgeable critics. After all, over time we've developed quite a keen and discriminating eye.

So it's not at all surprising that in a nation of experts, the camcorders, televisions and VCR's of choice come from the people who are responsible for nothing less than the most technological innovations in the industry. RCA.

patented by RCA.

And it's technological superiority like this that has led more Americans to choose RCA video equipment than any other.

A fact we're quite proud of.
After all, you can't receive higher

critical acclaim than that.



RCA